



ANNUAL REPORT



NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA

Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India

www.nbtindia.gov.in

ANNUAL REPORT

2018-19



NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA

2019 (Saka 1941)
Published by the Director, National Book Trust, India
Nehru Bhawan, 5 Institutional Area, Phase-II, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

Lasertypeset and Printed at : Royal Offset Printers, New Delhi

C O N T E N T S

1.	Introduction	1
2.	Publishing	7
3.	New Delhi World Book Fair, 2019	15
4.	Book Fairs	25
5.	Promotion of Indian Books Abroad	28
6.	Literary Activities During 2018-19	36
7.	India China Translation Programme	42
8.	NBT Foundation Day Celebrations	44
9.	Activities in North East	46
10.	Activities in Jammu and Kashmir	49
11.	Activities by National Centre for Children's Literature	51
12.	Region-wise List of the Participation of the Trust in Various Book Fairs/Exhibitions	54
13.	Sales and Marketing	59
14.	NBT FAP	61
15.	Promotion and Sales of Books through Mobile Exhibition Vans	63
16.	Training Course in Book Publishing	65
17.	Assistance for Publication of Books	69
18.	Grant-in-Aid	70
19.	Officers of the Trust	71
20.	Members of the Finance Committee	74
21.	Members of the Executive Committee	75
22.	Members of the Board of Trustees	76
23.	List of Titles Published During 2018-19	78
24.	Audited Annual Account	157



INTRODUCTION

The National Book Trust, India is an apex body established by the Government of India in the year 1957 for the promotion of books and developing reading habit in the country.

Publishing

Publishing forms a major activity of the Trust. It publishes a wide variety of reasonably priced quality books ranging from works of fiction to books on Medical Sciences and cutting edge technology for all segments of the society and for all age groups, including a wide variety of illustrated books for children. Over the years, the Trust's determined efforts in developing a strong and inclusive policy towards publishing is also apparent in the variety of books published for visually handicapped and the neo-literates.

The Trust publishes books in all major Indian languages, which includes Asamiya, Bangla, Bodo, English, Gujarati, Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam, Manipuri, Maithili, Marathi, Nepali, Odia, Punjabi, Sanskrit, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu. In addition to this, the Trust also publishes books in Ao Naga, Bhojपुरi, Bhili, Bhatari, Halbi, Himachali, Kokborok, Khasi, Garo, Lepcha, Bhutia, Mising, Limboo, Mizo, Newari, Maghi, Tibetan among others.

During the period under review, 1621 titles were published by the

Trust. These included 90 originals, 37 translations, 1482 reprints and 12 revised editions.

Book Promotion Activities

The Trust organises Book Fairs/ Exhibitions throughout the country including the prestigious annual New Delhi World Book Fair. NBT has so far organised 27 New Delhi World Book Fairs, 41 National Book Fairs and more than 245 Regional Books Fairs.

Book Fairs in India

During the period from April 2018 to March 2019, the Trust organized six Book Fairs across the country including Gwalior Book Fair (12 – 20 May 2018), Imphal Book Fair (26 May–3 June 2018), Kullu Book Fair (9–17 June 2018), Haldwani Book Fair (22 June–1 July 2018), Silvassa Book Fair (30 September – 7 October 2018 and Pustak Kumbh Mela (28 January–28 February 2019).

The Trust also stepped-up its book promotional activities in the North-east through a number of Book Fairs, literary activities and special sales drive. During the year under review, the Trust in collaboration with the Bodo Writers' Academy organized the National Tribal Book Festival, Bodo Translation Workshop, a book release function and a Training Course in Book Publishing.

The Trust has also broadened its activities in Jammu & Kashmir to create book mindedness and make NBT books available to the people in the valley. During the year under review, The Trust organized a seminar on the topic 'Universal Values in Languages of Jammu & Kashmir, Training Course in Book Publishing, among others.

International Book Fairs

In order to promote Indian publishing abroad, the Trust participates in various International Books Fairs by displaying a cross section of representative Indian publications brought out by various Indian publishers. Since 1970, the Trust has participated in more than 390 International Book Fairs. During the period under review the Trust participated in 14 such International Book Fairs, including London Book Fair (10-12 April 2018), Abu Dhabi International Book Fair (25 April-1 May

2018), Tehran International Book Fair (2-12 May 2018), Warsaw Book Fair (17-20 May 2018), Nepal International Book Fair (1-9 June 2018), Indonesia International Book Fair (12-16 September 2018), Beijing International Book Fair (22-26 August 2018), World Hindi Conference (18-20 August 2018), Frankfurt Book Fair (10-14 October 2018), Sharjah International Book Fair (31 October-10 November 2018), Guadalajara International Book Fair (24 November-2 December 2018), Cairo International Book Fair (22 January-5 February 2019), London Book Fair (12-14 March 2019) and Paris Book Fair (15-18 March 2019).

Mobile Exhibitions

Through its mobile book exhibitions, the Trust makes books accessible to the people at their doorsteps. So far it has organised more than 15,000 Mobile Exhibitions throughout the country including the Northeastern states. During the period under report, the Trust organised Mobile Book Exhibitions at about 250 places in and around Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi/NCR, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Puducherry, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

Grant-in-Aid Programme

The Ministry of Human Resource Development had entrusted the scheme of Financial Assistance to Voluntary/Private organisations for organising Seminars/ Training Courses/Workshops/Annual Conventions/Book Fairs related to the Book Promotional Activities to the Trust. A number of organisations had applied for financial assistance for organising various Book Promotional Activities. Grants were released to five organisations during 2018-19 by the Trust to meet 75% of the approved expenditure of such Book Fairs, Seminars, etc. Besides, the Trust also provides assistance to authors and publishers for the publication of reasonably priced university level text and reference books and for books on Medical Science under its Subsidy Scheme.

Literary Activities

The Trust organises several book-related activities for the development of the publishing industry of the country. It organises workshops and seminars for those

involved in the development, production and distribution of books. It also organises author's meet and other literary activities such as book release functions from time to time. During the period under review, around 100 activities were organised by the Trust.

National Centre for Children's Literature (NCCL)

The National Centre for Children's Literature (NCCL) of the Trust, is nodal agency to monitor, coordinate, plan and aid the publication of children's literature in various Indian languages. The NCCL has developed a library-cum-documentation centre of children's literature. It organises workshops, seminars and exhibitions to develop the children's literature of the country. With a view to promote and develop the reading habit of the children at the school level, the NCCL encourages setting up of Readers' Clubs at the schools throughout the country and also conducts surveys as well as research work relating to children's literature. So far, over 35,000 Readers Clubs have been set up across the country. During the period under review, 180 new Readers' Clubs were enrolled. The NCCL also organizes meet-the-author programmes, story-telling sessions, workshops, seminars Readers Club Orientation programmes and other children's activities in various parts of the country. In addition, four quarterly issues of *Readers' Club Bulletin*, a bilingual magazine for promotion of reading habit among children were also brought out.

Book Promotional Activities by the NBT Regional Offices and Book Promotion Centres

Besides the Northern Regional Office at its headquarters, the Trust also has three Regional Offices at Bengaluru, Mumbai and Kolkata as well as Book Promotional Centres at Agartala, Chennai, Cuttack, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Kochi and Patna. These offices are primarily responsible for the marketing and sales of NBT publications. The regional offices also participate in various Book Fairs organised both by the Trust and other agencies throughout the country. They also organise NBT book exhibitions at various places in their respective regions. The offices are also responsible for enlisting distributors and agents for the sale of NBT publications. During the period under report, over 11 new agents/distributors were enrolled. It also enrolled 2081 new Book Club members.

Training Courses in Book Publishing

The Trust also organises short term Training Courses in Book Publishing in various parts of the country with the objective to create a talent pool of trained professionals for the publishing industry. While a four-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Delhi has become an annual feature, it also conducts short-term training courses of one-to-two week duration in other parts of the country. During the period under report, apart from four-week Training Course in Vasant Kunj, New Delhi, seven publishing courses in Dharamshala, Imphal, New Delhi, Puducherry, Patna, Ahmedabad and Jammu were organised.

Financial Performance

During the year beginning April 2018 to March 2019, the Trust achieved net sales of Rs 2365.54 lakh. The revenue earned during this period was to the tune of Rs. 3050.66 lakh.

Financial performance for the year 2018-2019 is as follows:

	Non-NER	NER	Total
Expenditure	8270.50	215.97	8486.47
Revenue generated from own sources	3050.66	0.00	3050.66
Grant-in-Aid to NBT	5677.25	367.13	6044.37



PUBLISHING

The NBT provides a wide variety of books for all age groups on all subjects keeping in view the needs of its readers and demands of a fluctuating market. A brief note on the various series and on the number of books published under each series during 2018-19 is as follows:

Aadan Pradan

Aadan Pradan is a series of particular importance because of its unique potential for forging national integration through the exchange of creative literature of the different regions. It presents well-known literary works, mainly novels, short stories, anthologies of popular poetry and reminiscences, of a particular language, to people of other Indian languages.

A total of 43 titles were published under the series during the year including 6 originals, 3 translations and 34 reprints. Of these 3 in Asamiya, 7 in Bangla, 1 in Gujarati, 2 in Marathi, 4 in Tamil, 7 in Punjabi, 7 in Odia, 9 in Hindi, 2 in English and 1 in Kannada. Significant titles include *Ichhanadi O Annanya Galpa*, *Akbil Mohan Pattnaikenka Sreshtha Galpa* and *Odia Lekhi Kanka Galpa*, *Sarat Kumar Mohantynka Shrestha Prabandha*.

Asian / Pacific Co-publication Programme

This is a novel attempt under the aegis of UNESCO, at developing

books for Asian children by Asian authors. To have children in Korea share their fantasies with their counterparts in Sri Lanka is probably no mean achievement. And when Indian and Pakistani editors work as part of a team to build a list of children in the 20 odd countries of the continent we inhabit, it is a great new beginning. The many worlds from Tehran to Tokyo intermingle to give colour to words that children across the continent, if not the world, would love to read. These books are steps for bridging minds and creating a common heritage for this vast continent and are the very best of Asia today.

During the year, 6 titles were published under the series including 1 translation and 5 reprints. Of these 3 in Hindi, 1 in Telugu and 2 in Odia.

Autobiography

This series comprises autobiographies of distinguished social, political and literary figures of India, whose contributions have made the country proud.

During the year two titles were published. These include 1 translation and 1 reprint. Of these, 1 each in English and Hindi were published.

Books for the Neo-literates

Most books published under the series are the outcome of workshops organized in rural areas with the participation of local people. To make these relevant to the needs of the neo-literates, the books are written in an idiom familiar to them and are field-tested. Short stories, biographies, novelettes, folktales, presentations of contemporary issues and functionally useful information are brought out in a style which attracts neo-literates to read at their own initiative.

Under this series, 85 titles were published during the year, comprising 10 originals, 1 translation, and 74 reprints. These include: 6 in Asamiya, 63 in Hindi, 1 in Kannada, 3 in Gujarati, 1 in Bangla, 8 in Marathi, 2 in Tamil and 1 in Punjabi. Significant titles include *Ankbon Mein Aakash*, *Anand Dairy*, *Arein Ki Gai*, *Lengadi Lali*, *Kuposhan*, *Pani Main Aag*.

Continuing Education Series

The objective of this series is to bring out books for the participants of Continuing

Education Programme in all major languages of India. Books in this series include collection of freedom songs, books on Indian culture, polity, industry, agriculture etc. Besides, the series also comprises biographies and major novels of Indian literature abridged for target readership.

Under this series, 34 titles were published. These include 1 original and 33 reprints. Of these 31 in Hindi, 1 in Bangla and 2 in Tamil.

Creative Learning Series

The objective of this series is to bring out books on new education concepts and tools that are now being actively implemented in the pre-primary and primary sectors of education. With an orientation towards a practical mode of approach, these books are specially designed keeping in view the needs of teachers and others working in the field of education.

During the year, 58 titles were reprinted under the series. Language-wise break-up is: 3 in Bangla, 7 in English, 32 in Hindi, 2 in Odia, 4 in Tamil, 2 in Punjabi, 6 in Marathi, 1 in Gujarati and 1 in Malayalam.

General Series

Significant titles which cannot be covered under the above series are published as *General* titles. Books published under this series provide an in-depth study of the subject and also serve as authentic reference material.

During the year, 43 titles were published, including 12 originals, 1 translation and 30 reprints. Language-wise break-up of the titles is as follows: 5 in Bangla, 13 in English, 18 in Hindi, 4 in Punjabi, 1 in Tamil and 2 in Odia. Among the significant titles published include *Gondi Legends of Central India*, *Many Autumns*, *Bhakti Parampara Ka Prachynwadi Paath* and *Hindi Ki Aadhunik Patrakarita*.

Golden Jubilee series

During the Golden Jubilee Year of the Trust in 2007, a series of special anthologies of Post Independence writings in various Indian languages were initiated.

During the year under review, one title each in Bangla and Gujarati were reprinted.

Folklore

The *Folklore* series enables the readers of one region to get acquainted with folklore which had shaped the cultural identity of those living in other regions of the country. Descriptions of the area, people, myths, mythology, religion, customs, traditions, fairs and festivals, music, dance, drama, art & craft, and folk literature are also included in the books of this series.

Eleven titles were published during the year, including 4 originals and 7 reprints. Of these 4 in Asamiya, 1 in Bangla, 5 in Hindi and 1 in Punjabi. Significant titles include *Aasam Ke Bargeet*, *Bihar Ke Lok Kathayen*, *Purvottar Rajya Kee Bhanpuran Lok*, and *Sindh: Itihaas Sanskriti Evam Sahitya*.

ICTP

Under special project, India China Translation Programme, two titles from Chinese language were translated into Hindi. These include *Confucius Ke Chaar Granth* and *Dikhne Mein Khubsurat*.

India — The Land and the People

Books in this series introduce the varied physical environment, the diverse cultural traditions and the flora and fauna have enriched the composite and colourful character of India. These books, written in a non-technical, lucid style by subject experts, provide authentic and up-to-date information on the subject.

Thirty-six titles were published during the year comprising 2 originals, 1 translation and 33 reprints. These include 4 in Asamiya, 7 in Bangla, 16 in English, 5 in Hindi, one each in Kannada, Marathi, Tamil and Odia. Significant titles published include: *Abna Raaj Ke Chenantiyan* and *Madhya Pradesh Ki Jal Nidhiya*.

Indian Literature Series

Well-known writings of contemporary Indian writers are brought out under this series in various languages.

Under this series, 8 titles were published during the year, including 4 originals and 4 reprints. These included 1 in Bangla, 4 in Hindi, 2 in Odia and 1 in Urdu. Significant

titles include *Syed Mohammad Ashraf: Selected Stories*, *Balram Dasanka Shreshtha Kabhyakruti*, and *Sarala Dasunka Shrestha Kabhyakruti*.

National Biography

The objective of the *National Biography* series is to bring out biographies of Indian women and men who have made outstanding contribution towards the development of Indian society, culture, science, economy, polity as also of modern Indian sensibility. These provide an authentic, objective, comprehensive and analytic account of the person's life and times.

Under this series, 59 titles were published during the year. These include 5 originals, 3 translations, 50 reprints and 1 revised. The language-wise break-up is as follows, Asamiya: 6, Bangla: 11, English: 14, Hindi: 12, Kannada: 1, Marathi 8, Tamil : 2, and Odia 5. Significant titles include *Haipao Jadorang*, *Mahamana Madan Mohan Malviya*, *Braja Kishore Prasad* and *Surendre Mohanty*.

Nehru Bal Pustakalaya

The *Nehru Bal Pustakalaya* series aims at creating a treasure-house of enjoyable and informative literature which children can read at their own initiative. It also promotes national integration by providing common reading material on a wide range of subjects in their mother tongue to children all over India. Books of this series cater to four age groups: pre-school, 6–8, 9–11 and 12–14. Illustrations material for these books is commissioned separately and all books carry colour and / or black & white illustrations, line drawings and photographs. In the case of books for pre-school children, the text, if any, revolves around multi-coloured pictures which tell a story by themselves.

During the year, 1077 titles were published under the series. These include 27 originals, 17 translations, 1025 reprints and 8 revised. The language-wise break-up is as follows: Asamiya: 39, Bangla: 34, Bodo: 24; English: 137, Gujarati: 37, Hindi: 683, Konkani : 13, Marathi: 63, Odia: 6, Kokborok : 6, Tamil : 22, Punjabi : 10 and Telugu: 3. Significant titles include *Sabji Mandi*, *Suno Main samay Hun*, *Funseng Korak Sikla Jamirai*, *Khumpui*, and *Pahadon Ka Jhagda*.

North-East Study Series

The series has been conceived to break stereotypes about the North East region and to bring the region's unique identity into the national academic and intellectual discourses. The books under the series encompass a variety of subjects including fiction and non-fiction based on the land, people, customs, culture and literature of the region.

During the year under review, 1 original and 1 reprint in English were published. Significant title includes *Warp & Weft : Makers of Modern Assam*.

Samsamayik Sahitya

Under this series, 3 original titles in Hindi were published. These include, *Jeevan Sangram Ke Yodha*, *Nirja Madhav: Sanklit Kahaniyan* and *Sitesh Alok: Sanklit Kahaniyan*.

Popular Science

This series aims at enabling the average educated reader to understand the world around them appreciate the progress of science, and learn about the role science and technology play in everyday life, emphasizing, wherever possible, India's contribution to the field. The books in this series are written in a lucid, easy-to-understand, simple style and illustrated with anecdotes and analogies from daily life. Diagrams, sketches and photographs elucidate the text.

Ninety-one titles were published during the year, including 4 originals, 3 translations, 2 revised and 82 reprints. The language-wise editions include 30 in Asamiya, 6 in Bangla, 29 in English, 15 in Hindi, 1 in Bodo, 8 in Tamil and 2 in Odia. New titles published were *Cricket Vigyan*, *Vigyan Vela Mein*, and *Swasth Sharir aur Sakaratmak Mann*.

Popular Social Science

The books under this series introduce popular concepts and ideas of social sciences to the general reader. A variety of emerging subject areas like gender studies, tribal studies, peace and conflict studies, development economics, social formation, etc. are the major focus of the series.

Nineteen titles were published under this series. These included 4 originals, 1 translation and 13 reprints and 1 revised, of which 3 were in Bangla, 5 in English, 8 in Hindi, 1 in Asamiya and 2 in Odia. Significant titles include *Dr. Bheemrao Ambedkar: Yatra, Krishi Unnati Ka Marg: Krishi Gyaan* and *Bapu Ne Kaha Tha*.

World Literature Series

Select novels and anthologies of contemporary writings from the Asian, African and Latin American countries are included in this series.

Five titles were published including 1 original, 1 translation and 3 reprints of which 2 in Hindi, 2 in English and 1 in Bangla were published. Significant title includes *Bibi Fatima and the King's Sons*.

Young India Library

The main objective of publishing books under the *Young India Library* series for young readers of the 18 ± age-group is to introduce the social, economic and political concepts, issues and choices which will control them in the years to come. Stories of adventure and travel, and books on career opportunities are also included in this series.

Thirty-five were published during the year, including 6 originals, 2 translations, 27 reprints. Language-wise break-up of the titles is as follows: 5 in Asamiya, 6 in Bangla, 6 in English, 14 in Hindi, 2 in Marathi and 2 in Tamil. Significant titles among these are *Ganga Terey*, *Prarna Pradeep*, *Sarya Se Sindhu*, *Rastriya Chetna Ke Kahaniyan* and *Hausalon Ko Udne Do: Diyangon Ke Liye*.

S. No.	Language	Original	Translation	Reprint	Revised	Total
1.	Asamiya	-	-	98	-	98
2.	Bangla	3	1	84	-	88
3.	Bodo	-		25	-	25
4.	English	7	2	220	5	234
5.	Gujarati	-		40	3	43
6.	Hindi	65	10	834	1	910

S. No.	Language	Original	Translation	Reprint	Revised	Total
7.	Kannada	1	1	2	-	4
8.	Kokborok	6		-	-	6
9.	Malayalam	-	-	1	-	1
10.	Marathi	-		90	-	90
11.	Odia	7	4	20	-	31
12.	Punjabi	-	7	18	-	25
13.	Konkani		-	13	-	13
14.	Tamil		10	37	1	48
15.	Telugu	-	2		2	4
16.	Urdu	1	-		-	1
	Total	90	37	1482	12	1621



NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR, 2019

The Trust in collaboration with India Trade Promotion Organisation organised the annual New Delhi World Book Fair from 5 to 13 January 2019 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi. Shri Prakash Javadekar, Hon'ble Minister for Human Resource Development, Government of India inaugurated the Fair.

Seeing the enthusiasm of the book lovers present on the occasion, Shri Prakash Javadekar said that books and culture are inseparable. The world of books is unique. Books have their own fragrance and to appreciate it, we need to read books. He expressed his happiness for Sharjah being the Guest of Honour at the Fair. He said that more than two million Indians have made UAE as their home which shows that the cultural ties between the two countries have grown over the years. Emphasising on the importance of reading, Shri Javadekar said that reading 50 pages of a book everyday brings new ideas, imagination, and dimensions in life.

Sheikh Fahim Bin Sultan Al Qasimi, Executive Chairman of the Department of Government Relations, Sharjah represented the Guest of Honour Country. Shri Prakash Javadekar also presented a copy of book, *Exam Warriors*, authored by Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi to the guests from Sharjah. During the inaugural function, NBT Calendar 2019 based on the theme 'Readers with Special Needs', the Hindi and English editions of the book *Bibi*

Fatima and Her Sons, authored by H H Sultan bin Muhammad Al-Qasimi, Ruler of Sharjah and published by NBT, and catalogue of Braille books published by NBT were also released.

Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT and Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT also spoke on the occasion.

Mr Ahmad bin Rakkad Al Ameri, Chairman, Sharjah Book Authority; Shri J L Kaul, Padma Shri awardee and Secretary General, All India Confederation of the Blind; Mr Habib Youseff Abdallah Al Sayegh, Authors' representative from Sharjah; Shri R. Subrahmanyam, Secretary, Ministry of Human Resource Development and Shri Deepak Kumar, Executive Director, ITPO were felicitated on the occasion.

Later, Shri Prakash Javadekar, Sheikh Fahim Bin Sultan Qasimi and other dignitaries inaugurated the Theme Pavilion and the Foreign Pavilion.

Theme Presentation: This year, the theme of the Fair was 'Books for Readers with Special Needs'. It was projected to carry out the idea of Inclusive Learning, and explore various issues and dimensions of creating, producing and disseminating content for readers. A portrait of Ashtavakra, great Indian sage of Vedic times, was put up at the Pavilion. It is believed that eight of his body parts were deformed. Overcoming this deformity, he read and wrote works like *Ashtavakra Gita*. He is known for his wisdom and spiritual knowledge. The artwork was painted by Shreekanth Dubey. The walls of the Pavilion were decorated with the panels and posters of well-known differently-abled celebrities like Stephen Hawking. Besides there were panels of books on and for persons with special needs, panels defining disorders like autism, etc. An exhibition of artworks made by talented artists with disabilities like R Venkatesh, Santanu Bhattacharya, Imamuddin, Sanjana Nagpal, Thakare Naik among others was put up by 'Family of Disabled,' at the Pavilion. Besides, there was an exhibition of paintings by visually-impaired children of Inside Me, an NGO working for the welfare of visually impaired children.

The tools and instruments used by visually impaired persons like geometry kits, Braille slates, orbit reader, signature guide, typed arithmetic frame, Perkins Braille were also part of the exhibition by All India Confederation of Blind. Besides, there was a display of inclusive education products by Inklude like books for small children

and games. These products creatively integrate custommade transparent Braille and tactile shapes printed along with sighted text, shapes and images.

Over 500 books including Braille books, audio books, silent books, tactile books, integrated print-Braille books, books for differently-abled, children with sight or ear impairment, autistic kids, children/readers with ADHD, behavioural/psychological problems/ anxieties were displayed at the Pavilion. A special catalogue of Braille books was also brought out on the occasion. So far, over 250 books in Hindi, English and other Indian languages have been published jointly by National Book Trust, India and All India Confederation of Blind (AICB).

One of the major highlights of the Pavilion was International Disability Film Festival organised by UNESCO and We Care where over 50 documentaries from 27 countries were being screened daily during the Fair. Some of the documentaries were *Two World*, *The Escape*, *Me and You*, *Zero* and many more.

On the occasion, Microsoft had put up a Booth at the Theme Pavilion to display software tools and techniques developed to help persons with special needs to read and write as well.

The Theme Pavilion hosted a number of programmes including discussions, seminars and other literary and cultural programmes on various issues concerning readers with sight or ear impairment, differently-abled, autistic kids, children with ADHD, behavioural problems, etc. Some of the well-known speakers in these programmes included Prof. G N Karna, Rajinder Singh (paralympian and Arjuna awardee), Manpreet Kaur, Parvinder Singh, Swarna Raj, artists including Sonal Mansingh, Atul Satya Kaushik (theatre) and Bant Singh Jhabbar (singer) among others.

Guest of Honour Presentation: Sharjah was the Guest of Honour country at the Fair. The aesthetically designed pavilion introduced the visitors to the region's folk music, traditional musical instruments, calligraphy, art and artifacts, traditional costumes and of course books. At the Pavilion one could see the live demonstration of the art of calligraphy in Arabic language. As many as 57 books translated from Arabic into Hindi on a wide range of subjects were on display at the Pavilion. The Sharjah Pavilion showcased some of the finest artists from Iraq, Turkey, Syria, Saudi Arabia, and Pakistan. Books displayed at the Pavilion gave an insight into Emirati

writings. His Highness Sultan Bin Muhammad Al Qasimi, the Ruler of Sharjah's works found a prominent place at the Pavilion. The four volumes of his widely acclaimed autobiography viz., *My Early Life, Taking the Reign 1971-1977, The Consolidation Years 1979-1987* and *Culture, Education and Change 1987-2004* were on display along with many of his other books on a variety of subjects. It is worth mentioning that Hindi versions of the His Highness's Autobiography were also on display. The Guest of Honour presentation by Sharjah at the Fair was an important milestone in strengthening the ties between India and the Emirates.

A host of programmes, including literary events, discussions, workshops and cultural programmes were organised at the Sharjah Pavilion in which publishers, writers, artists and other intellectuals from both countries participated.

Children's Pavilion: One of the most visited places at the Fair is the Children's Pavilion. Thousands of children from various schools and NGOs visited the Children's Pavilion to participate in various activities like drawing competitions, storytelling sessions, skits, drama, meet your favourite authors, discussions, etc.

Authors' Corners: At the Author's Corners namely, *Reflections, Conversations, Lekhak Manch* and *Events Corner*, eminent authors interacted with the booklovers and shared their views on the books. This year too, some of the well-known writers both popular and critically acclaimed including Mark Tully, Mridula Garg, Mamta Kalia, Surendra Mohan Pathak, Payal Jain, Reshma Qureshi, Abhishek Behera, among others engaged in lively banter with the visitors. The Fair promised to be a treat for students, writers, booklovers and those associated with the book industry.

B2B Activities: New Delhi World Book Fair, also provides a platform for B2B activities for publishers from India and abroad. The CEOSpeak over the Chairman's Breakfast organised in association with FICCI on 6 January 2019 saw the participation of over 50 heads of publishing houses and various book related associations. The New Delhi Rights Table, a 2-day event was held on 7 & 8 January 2019. Over 60 publishers from India and abroad including China, Egypt, France, Iran, Japan, Kenya, Singapore, UAE and USA participated in this special B2B event.

Cultural Programmes: National Book Trust, India organised cultural programmes at Hamsadhwani Theatre at Pragati Maidan. The performances held during the Fair

included: Kathak by Nalini Kamalini group, Mohiniattam by International Academy of Mohiniattam, among others.

Activities during New Delhi World Book Fair 2019

5 January 2019

1. National Book Trust, India organised an interactive session for children 'Reading Changed My Life' with renowned children's author Prof. Divik Ramesh at Children's Pavilion.
2. A skit on the 'Prevention of Accidents' by Prerna Niketan Sangh and Kavi Sammelan by CAFP, India, were organised at Children's Pavilion.
3. To mark the 550th birth anniversary of Guru Nanak Dev, *Shabdh Kirtan* was performed by Bhai Manohar Singh and group at Theme Pavilion. The programme was organised by National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Punjabi Akademi Delhi.
4. National Book Trust, India organised an event on *Barahmah Gayan* (Guru Nanak Dev) at Theme Pavilion. The event was presented and narrated by Shri Sidharth and Shri Harender Patanga and group recited songs based on the *Barahmah Gayan*.
5. National Book Trust, India, in association with Akhil Bhartiya Sahitya Parishad organised a seminar on 'Indian Languages'. The programme was coordinated by Pravin Arya.

6 January 2019

6. A workshop on painting by visually-impaired children was organised by National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Inside Me at Theme Pavilion.
7. A workshop on creative writing by Manjari Shukla was organised by National Book Trust, India at Children's Pavilion.
8. National Book Trust, India organised a dance performance by the children of All India Pingalwada Charitable Society at Theme Pavilion.
9. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Suruchi Prakashan organised a programme on 'Hindutva and Hinduism' at Lekhak Manch.

10. A children's reading workshop about the biography of Sheikh Dr Sultan bin Mohammed Al Qasimi, the Ruler of Sharjah, was organised by Arab Children's Book Publishers Forum at International Events Corner.
11. A panel discussion on 'Publishing for Children at the Digital Age' was organised by French Book Office at International Events Corner. The discussants at the event included Megha Gupta, Fabiana Angelini, Hennele Legras and others.

7 January 2019

12. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Aalami Urdu Trust organised a drama based on the story *Budhi Kaki* of Prem Chand at Theme Pavilion.
13. A conversation between a noted theatre personality, Shri Atul Satya Kaushik with Shri Abdul Rehman, well-known lawyer was organised at Theme Pavilion.
14. A short drama 'Jakhala' (Scaffolding) was performed by Dapon—the only all-dwarves theatre group in India at Theme Pavilion. Through their performance the twelve performers mesmerised the audience.
15. National Book Trust, India in association with Indian Historical Records Committee, Kitabwale organised a seminar on 'Tradition of Ancient Indian Temples: History and Culture' at Lekhak Manch.
16. National Book Trust, India organised several programmes at Children's Pavilion including workshop on 'Career Guidance for Special Children' conducted by Vocational Rehabilitation Centre, Ministry of Labour; Folk dance and play by Delhi Society for Special Children; and a workshop on 'How to Present a Story' by renowned RJ Jayati Ojha.
17. A panel discussion on 'Women in Indian and French Publishing' was organised by French Book Office at International Events Corner. Moderated by Urvashi Butalia (Zubaan Books), the panelists included Sunita Kaistha, Priya Kapoor and others.
18. A book release function of twelve books by Royal Collins Publishing Group Inc. and China was organised at International Events Corner. The function was marked by the presence of Li Bijian, Minister Counsellor, Embassy of the People's Republic of China, New Delhi.

19. A talk on 'Sharjah Publishing City: A Global Hub for India Publishers' was organised by Sharjah Book Authority at International Events Corner.
20. A talk on 'Global and Asian Trends in Publishing Beyond Digital' was organised at International Events Corner.

8 January 2019

21. National Book Trust, India organised several programmes at Children's Pavilion including dance workshop by Deep Foundation; workshop on *Bal Adhikar* by Law 24x7; storytelling session by Bachpan Society for children's literature; and a panel discussion on children's literature by Eklavya.
22. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with All India Confederation of the Blind organised a poetry session at Theme Pavilion. The poets present were: Saraswat Mohan Manishi, Amit Puri, Laxmi Shahar Bajpai and others.
23. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Deendayal Shodh Sansthan organised a panel discussion on 'Bharatiya Drishti aur Rajneeti' at Lekhak Manch.
24. A joint meeting between Arab and Indian publishers specialising in children's books was organised by Arab Children's Book Publishers Forum at International Events Corner. The idea was to explore prospects of cooperation, sale of rights and translation between the publishers of these two countries.
25. A panel discussion on 'Emergence and Role of Literary Agents in France and India' was organised by French Book Office at International Events Corner. Moderated by Anuj Bahri Malhotra, the panelists included Hannele Legras, Milee Ashwarya, Christine Cornet and others.
26. A panel discussion was organised by German Book Office at International Events Corner.
27. A conference session on a book by Spanish Architects was organised by Instituto Cervantes, New Delhi at International Events Corner.
28. A panel discussion on 'Inclusion: First Step for Empowerment' was organised by National Book Trust, India in association with National Council for Promotion of Urdu Language (NCPUL) at Theme Pavilion.

9 January 2019

29. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Society for Disability and Rehabilitations Studies, New Delhi & Disability Studies Programme, SIS, JNU, New Delhi organised a panel discussion on 'Readers with Special Needs: Issues and Challenges' at Theme Pavilion. The panelists were: Dr GN Karan, Shri Sanjay Parikh, Dr Kusumlata Malik and others.
30. A discussion with Ms Sonal Maan Singh was organised by National Book Trust, India at Theme Pavilion. The programme was conducted by Shri Anant Vijay.
31. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Seva Bharati organised a panel discussion on 'Bharatiya Drishti aur Haashiye Ka Samaaj' at Lekhak Manch.
32. National Book Trust, India organised an illustration workshop on the topic 'Brush with Creativity' at Children's Pavilion. Besides, workshop on 'How to Make a Magazine' by Anuvrat Global Organisation; Kahaniyon Ka Manchan and Mukh Abhinay by Rajiv Gandhi Foundation; and panel discussion on children's literature by Sahitya Akademi were also organised.
33. A panel discussion on 'Publishing Social Sciences' was organised by French Book Office at International Events Corner.

10 January 2019

34. National Book Trust, India organised several programmes at Children's Pavilion including workshop on 'Anger Management' by Wise n Shine; workshop for children by Pratham Books; and workshop on 'Making a Radio Programme and Jingles' by renowned RJ Jayati Ojha. Besides, a skit on the importance of books was organised by Jaishankar Memorial.
35. A programme on 'Inculcating Reading Habits among Children with Special Needs' was organised by National Book Trust, India in collaboration with We Care at Theme Pavilion.
36. An interactive session with foot artist Ms Sheela Sharma was organised by National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Family of Disabled at Theme Pavilion.
37. Commemorating the 20th death anniversary of a renowned poet and writer, Octavio Paz, National Book Trust, India with the Embassy of Mexico, New

Delhi, organised a talk and poetry reading session titled 'Re-imagining Octavio Paz Poster Exhibition' at International Events Corner.

38. A book release function was organised by Soore Mehr Publishing Co. and SIM Publication at International Events Corner.
39. National Book Trust, India in association with Udaan Sansthan organised a discussion on 'Bhartiya Drishti-Lok Mein Sahitya'.

11 January 2019

40. A musical programme including punjabi folk songs, ghazals and shabdh was performed by the visually-impaired children of Blind School, Jamalpur, Ludhiana. The programme was organised at Theme Pavilion.
41. An interactive session with Arjun Awardee and Paralympic Winner Shri Rajinder Singh, along with Ms Manpreet Kaur, Shri Parvinder Singh, Shri Bant Singh, Dr Kulvir, Shri Jaswant Singh and Shri Gurbhej Guraya was organised by National Book Trust, India at Theme Pavilion.
42. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Indraprastha Vishwa Samvad Kendra organised a discussion on 'Bharatiya Drishti aur Nyaya Vyavastha' at Lekhak Manch.
43. A storytelling session was organised by German Book Office at International Events Corner.
44. National Book Trust, India organised several programmes at Children's Pavilion including play on cleanliness by Nigam Pratibha Vidyalaya; seminar on 'Constitutional Rights of Students' by ABDS Corporation; workshop on 'How to Make a Story' by children's writer Sanjeev Jaiswal; workshop on story-writing by Amity University Press; panel discussion on picture books and storytelling by Pickle Yolk Books; panel discussion on science writing by Jawaharlal Nehru University; and a play by Rouse Avenue school.

12 January 2019

45. National Book Trust, India organised a Lawani folk dance performance by Sujata Nandeswar and group at Theme Pavilion. Besides, a performance based on the Swaranjali cultural tradition of Maharashtra by Jeevan Talegaonkar and group was organised at the Pavilion.

46. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Punjabi Akademi, Delhi organised a folk dance performance (Malwai Giddha) by the senior members of Malwa Art Culture Society at Theme Pavilion.
47. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Yuva Sansthan organised a discussion on 'Bharatiya Bhashao ki Vaishvik Shakti' at Lekhak Manch.
48. National Book Trust, India organised several programmes at Children's Pavilion including workshop on 'Best Out of Waste'; session on 'Let's Tell Tales' by NGO Katha; workshop for special children on picture books by AWIC; storytelling session through music and dance by Sangita's Institute of Performing Arts; and panel discussion on 'Children's Good Health, Behaviour and Habit' by Akriti Publishers.

13 January 2019

49. A panel discussion on the topic 'Dheya Ko' was organised by National Book Trust, India at Theme Pavilion.
50. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Centre for Studies of Tradition and System organised a Maithili programme by Madhubani Theatre and group.
51. National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Bharat Prakashan organised a programme titled 'Vimarsh Banaam Narrative' at Lekhak Manch.
52. National Book Trust, India organised several programmes at Children's Pavilion including Kahani Path on Beti and Nukkad Natak on pollution awareness by Chetna India; storytelling session by *Janjatiye Shodh Evam Vikas Sansthan*, Varanasi; a storytelling through Kathak by Navratan Foundation; play on 'Girl Child Education' by Punjabi Islamia School; play by Koshish Special School and discussion on 'Relevance of Storytelling' by Story Ghar. Besides, a workshop on relevance of storytelling by Story Ghar; and programme on stories and poems from Jammu & Kashmir were organised at the Pavilion.



BOOK FAIRS

With the objective of promoting book culture in the country, National Book Trust, India organises book fairs/exhibitions throughout the country at regional and national level.

During the period from April 2018 to March 2019, the Trust organised the following book fairs in different parts of the country including New Delhi World Book Fair, 2019.

Gwalior Book Fair (12 – 20 May 2018)

National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Municipal Corporation and District Administration, Gwalior organised the Gwalior Book Fair at Phool Bagh Maidan, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh from 12 to 20 May 2018. About 37 publishers from across India exhibited their books. The Fair was inaugurated by Shri Jaibhan Singh Pawaiya, Hon'ble Minister of Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh. The Trust organised several children's activities, workshops, literary and cultural programmes during the Fair.

Imphal Book Fair (26 May–3 June 2018)

National Book Trust, India organised Imphal Book Fair from 26 May to 3 June 2018 at D.M. College of Science, Imphal, Manipur. The Fair was organised in collaboration with the Directorate

of Education (U) & Saheed Madhumangal Foundation Imphal. More than 35 publishers/booksellers from all over the country participated and displayed their publications. The Fair was inaugurated by Shri Y. Khem Chand Singh, Hon'ble Speaker, Manipur Legislative Assembly. During the Fair, about 250 children of different schools participated in various events including creative writing, storytelling, cultural programmes, etc.

Kullu Book Fair (9–17 June 2018)

National Book Trust, India, organised the Kullu Book Fair from 9 to 17 June 2018 at Dussehra Ground, Kullu, Himachal Pradesh. The Fair was organised in collaboration with District Administration, Kullu. About 40 publishers/exhibitors from across India participated in the Fair. The Fair was inaugurated by Prof. Kuldeep Chand Agnihotri, Vice Chancellor, Himachal Central University. The Trust conducted several literary, cultural and children's programmes.

Haldwani Book Fair (22 June–1 July 2018)

National Book Trust, India organised Haldwani Book Fair from 22 June to 1 July 2018 at Ramleela Maidan, Haldwani, Uttarakhand. The Fair was organised in collaboration with District Administration, Haldwani and Government of Uttarakhand. About 40 publishers/exhibitors from across India participated in the Fair and displayed their books in over 50 stalls. The Fair was inaugurated by Shri Bhagat Singh Koshyari, Hon'ble Member of Parliament and Dr Dhan Singh Rawat, Hon'ble Minister of State, Department of Higher Education, Government of Uttarakhand. During the Fair, several cultural and literary programmes, children's activities were also organised.

Silvassa Book Fair (30 September – 7 October 2018)

National Book Trust India organised Silvassa Book Fair from 30 September to 7 October 2018 at Stadium Ground, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Silvassa. The Fair was organised in collaboration with U.T. Administration of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Department of Tourism. The Fair was inaugurated by Shri Praful Patel, Honourable Administrator, Daman and Diu, and Dadra and Nagar Haveli. About 28 publishers/booksellers participated in the Fair. During the Fair, a number of literary as well as cultural programmes, children's activities/workshops, etc. were organised.

Pustak Kumbh Mela (28 January–28 February 2019)

National Book Trust India organised a one-month long Pustak Kumbh Mela. The Fair was organised in two phases (i) from 28 January to 11 February and (ii) from 14 to 28 February 2019. The Fair was organised in collaboration with Kumbh Mela Pradhikaran, Prayagraj. About 20 publishers/booksellers participated in the Fair. The eminent writers together with many saints and tourists from foreign countries benefited from the Fair. The officers of the Kumbh Mela and District Magistrate visited the Fair. They also appreciated NBT's initiative for organising Pustak Kumbh Mela in Prayagraj for the first time. There was a sale of NBT's publications worth Rs.2.55 lakh during the Fair.



PROMOTION OF INDIAN BOOKS ABROAD

With a view to promote Indian books abroad, National Book Trust, India participates in international book fairs by displaying a cross-section of representative Indian publications brought out by various India publishers. NBT participates regularly in some of the leading books fairs which include Bologna Children's Book Fair, Colombo International Book Fair, Frankfurt International Book Fair, Sharjah International Book Fair etc.

During the year 2018-2019, NBT participated in the following international book fairs:

London Book Fair (10-12 April 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 47th edition of London Book Fair held from 10 to 12 April 2018. This year, the Fair focused on crime fiction and audio books. Publishers from over 120 countries participated in the Fair. Besides, over 25,000 delegates from across the globe participated in over 200 professional events like panel discussions, seminars and training sessions. The Baltic countries including Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania were the Market Focus for 2018.

A collective exhibit of books from India was put up at the Fair where more than 200 titles in English and Hindi representing the works of 20 Indian publishers including NBT were displayed.

Several dignitaries including Shri Srinivas Gotru, Minister (Press Information & Culture), High Commission of India, visited the NBT stall.

Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director represented NBT at the Fair.

Abu Dhabi International Book Fair (25 April-1 May 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the Abu Dhabi International Book Fair held at ADNEC, Abu Dhabi from 25 April to 1 May 2018. Abu Dhabi celebrated 2018 as the Year of Zayed, and this was the theme and flavour of ADIBF 2018. Poland was the Guest of Honour at the Fair. A wide range of authors, intellectuals and artists discussed Poland's rich literary and cultural traditions.

The India Pavilion included about 20 Indian publishers comprising CAPEXIL and other private publishers, led by NBT. The Pavilion was inaugurated by H.E. Navdeep Singh Suri, Hon'ble Ambassador of India to Abu Dhabi. He was accompanied by Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman NBT India; Shri Ramesh Mittal, CAPEXIL; Shri Naveen Gupta, President, FIP, among other officials from India. The Hon'ble Ambassador mentioned that his happiness over India's Guest Country Presentation at ADIBF 2019.

The Trust displayed a collective exhibit of books from India from over 35 Indian publishers. The NBT stall attracted a large number of visitors and school children. The NBT delegation was led by Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT.

Shri Kumar Vikram, English Editor and Ms Kanchan Wanchoo Sharma, Assistant Director (Exhibitions) represented NBT at the Fair.

Tehran International Book Fair (2-12 May 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated at the 31st edition of Tehran International Book Fair held at Imam Khomeini Grand Prayers Ground, Tehran, Iran from 2 to 12 May 2018. This year, Serbia was the Guest of Honour and Tunis, the capital of Tunisia was the Special City Guest at the Fair. Serbia displayed over 300 titles books on Serbian literature, history, art, tourism at the Serbian stand. The theme of the Fair was 'No to Not Reading Books'. During the Fair, over 250 literary and cultural events were organized including book review sessions, face-to-face meetings with Iranian authors, lectures, discussions and writing workshops.

The Trust displayed more than 300 books on science & technology, Gandhi, Tagore, textbooks, children's books, selected from various publishers across the country.

Shri Anuj Bharti, Assistant Director (Production) and Shri Bratin Dey, Bangla Editor represented NBT at the Fair.

Warsaw Book Fair (17-20 May 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated at the 9th Warsaw Book Fair held at National Stadium, Warsaw from 17 to 20 May 2018. Nearly 800 exhibitors from 32 countries participated in the Fair. France was the Special Guest Country at the Fair. The French Zone included a display of books representing various French publishers and an exhibition on Polish-French relations.

NBT represented India at the Fair with a collective display of more than 100 recently published titles in Hindi and English languages by various Indian publishers including NBT. Books on Gandhi, Rabindranath Tagore, Swami Vivekanand and Yoga attracted many booklovers. The organisers of Warsaw Book Fair said that they are looking forward to participate in the New Delhi World Book Fair 2019.

Shri S R Veenesh, Regional Manager, SRO represented NBT at the Fair.

Nepal International Book Fair (1-9 June 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 22nd Nepal International Book Fair held at Bhrikuti Mandap, Kathmandu, Nepal from 1 to 9 June 2018. The Fair was inaugurated by Shri Lal Babu Pandit, Hon'ble Minister for Federal Affairs and General Administration, Nepal. Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT was the special guest on the occasion. With the slogan 'Inspire Reading,' the Fair saw the participation of around 60 national and international exhibitors who displayed books and audio-visual reading materials of diverse genres. During the Fair various literary activities like book release functions, lively interactions with authors, etc. were organised. The NBT stall displayed books on biographies, social science, Mahatma Gandhi, and children's books. Many visitors enquired about availability of the NBT's publications in Nepal.

Shri Ravindra Kumar, Assistant and Shri Padam Singh Bhati, Marketing Executive, represented NBT at the Fair.

Indonesia International Book Fair (12-16 September 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 37th edition of the Indonesia International Book Fair (IIBF) 2018 which was held at Jakarta Convention Center, Senayan, South Jakarta from 12 to 16 September 2018. The theme of the Fair was 'Creative Work Towards the Culture Literacy'. The Fair featured 62 participants from Indonesian publishing industry and thirty-four international participants from 17 countries.

The Trust participated with a collective exhibit of over 100 publications of different genres like science & technology, children's books, literature, social sciences, textbooks and reference books among others of various publishers from across India at the NBT stall. During the inaugural ceremony of the Fair, the Trust was honoured for its remarkable contribution in publishing. Several dignitaries including Shri Prakash Gupta, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy of India in Indonesia visited the NBT Stall.

Dr Lalit Kishore Mandora, Hindi Editor represented NBT at the Fair.

Beijing International Book Fair (22-26 August 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 25th Beijing International Book Fair held at China International Exhibition Center, Beijing from 22 to 26 August 2018. An exhibition of children's books covering around 20,000 square meters was held for the first time as part of this year's fair. Morocco was the Guest of Honour country at the Fair.

The Trust participated in the Fair with an exhibit of over 200 books from different publishers from across the country. Ms Geetika Srivastava, Counsellor of Indian Embassy in China inaugurated the NBT stall at the Fair. The books ranging from children's books to fiction, non-fiction, biographies, textbooks, books on Indian culture and philosophy caught the attention of large number of visitors at the Fair.

Shri Mayank Surolia, AD (Exhibition) and Shri Karun Kumar, Assistant Director, NRO represented NBT at the Fair.

World Hindi Conference (18-20 August 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 11th World Hindi Conference organised

at Swami Vivekananda International Convention Centre, Pailles, Mauritius from 18 to 20 August 2018. The conference was organised jointly by the Government of India and the Government of Mauritius. Shri Praveen Kumar Jagannath, Prime Minister of Mauritius inaugurated the conference. Besides, Ms Sushma Swaraj, Minister of External Affairs; Ms Leela Devi Dookun-Luchoomun, Minister of Education and Human Resources, Mauritius; Ms Mridula Sinha, Governor of Goa; Shri Keshari Nath Tripathi, Governor of West Bengal among others were present on the occasion. The theme of the conference was 'Hindi Vishwa Aur Bharatiya Sanskriti' (Global Hindi and Indian Culture). During the conference, several exhibitions focusing on the development of Hindi language and cultural programmes were organised. A book exhibition titled 'Hindi: Kal, Aaj Aur Kal' was also organised in which National Book Trust, India participated. More than 3000 scholars from 20 countries including India participated in the Conference.

On behalf of National Book Trust India, a delegation led by Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, Shri Imran-ul-Haque, Deputy Director (Exhibition) and Shri Deepak Kumar Gupta, Hindi Editor, NBT participated in the Conference.

Frankfurt Book Fair (10-14 October 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the Frankfurt Book Fair held at Frankfurt, Germany from 10 to 14 October 2018. With the catch line *Lettresd' Afrique Francfort: Changing the Narrative*, for the first time a multi-day programme of events around the African book market was organised. Publishing houses and collective stands from 19 African countries exhibited titles at the Fair. This year Georgia was the Guest of Honour country at the Fair.

The year 2018 marked 25 years of NBT's participation at the Frankfurt Book Fair. National Book Trust, India participated with a collective exhibit of over 300 books representing 40 publishers from across the country. Several publishers, trade visitors and dignitaries visited the NBT stall who showed keen interest in books on spiritualism, yoga, self-help books, memoirs, autobiographies, travelogues as well as books for children and young adults. Among the dignitaries who visited the stall included Ms Pratibha Parkar, IFS, CGI, Frankfurt, Germany; Maruf Alam- Editor, DPD; Shri Vikram Sahay, JS, MIB; Shri Anindya Sengupta, Director, DPD among others.

Sharjah International Book Fair (31 October-10 November 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 37th edition of Sharjah International Book Fair held at Expo Centre Sharjah, from 31 October to 10 November 2018. His Highness Sheikh Dr. Sultan Bin Muhammad Al Qasimi, Member of the Supreme Council and Ruler of Sharjah inaugurated the Fair. The theme of the Fair was 'Tale of Letters'. Over 470 authors, poets and artists from 19 countries participated in the literary and cultural programmes. Japan was the Guest of Honour and Azzeldine Mihoubi, Algeria's Minister of Culture, was the Cultural Personality of the Year at the Fair.

National Book Trust, India participated with a collective exhibit of nearly 300 titles of 35 Indian publishers in Hindi, English, Urdu, Malayalam and Tamil languages. To commemorate the 150 years' celebrations of Mahatma Gandhi's birth anniversary, a major focus of the exhibit was books on and by Mahatma Gandhi as well his associates in India's National Movement. NBT books on Gandhiji like *Bapu* by F.C. Freitas, *What is Hinduism* by Gandhiji, *Gandhi: The Writer* by Bhabani Bhattacharya, *Gandhi: A Life* by Krishna Kripalani, *Gandhiji and His Disciples* by Jayant Pandya were among the 30 books that were part of special exhibit. Besides, National Book Trust, India was the facilitator to the participation of 25 Indian publishers at the Sharjah International Book Fair. Shri Navdeep Suri, Hon'ble Ambassador of India to UAE, visited the NBT stall. During the Fair, NBT delegation had wide ranging meetings including a meeting on Sharjah as Guest of Honour country at the New Delhi World Book Fair (5-13 January 2019) with Hon'ble Al-Amiri, Chairman of Sharjah Book Authority, a meeting with Ms Smita Pant, Deputy Chief of Mission, Embassy of India, UAE and Shri Kapil Raj, Second Secretary, Embassy of India at Abu Dhabi. Shri Kumar Vikram, Editor and Shri Imran Ul-Haque, Deputy Director (Exhibition) represented NBT at the Fair.

Guadalajara International Book Fair (24 November-2 December 2018)

National Book Trust, India participated in the Guadalajara International Book Fair (FIL), Mexico held from 24 November to 2 December 2018. In its 2019 edition to be held from 30 November - 8 December India will be the Guest of Honour Country, the Curtain Raiser of which was held in 2018. India's participation will be executed by National Book Trust, India as a nodal agency. Mahatma Gandhi's quote 'Let our

lives be open books for all to study', will be used as a slogan for the presentation by India, The focus areas of the presentation will be exhibitions on Mahatma Gandhi to commemorate his 150th birth anniversary. At the glittering Hand-Over Ceremony, held on 2 December 2018 at the FIL, Guadalajara, the Ambassador of India received the baton of the Guest Country from His Excellency Sr. Antonio Luis Santos da Costa, the Prime Minister of Portugal, this year's Guest Country at the FIL 2018. A logo of the event presented as a run-up to the celebration of the 75 years of India's independence was also unveiled on the occasion. National Book Trust, India had also put up a collective exhibit of books, which attracted a number of local visitors who looked forward to India as the Guest country with a big India Pavilion.

Shri Kumar Vikram, English Editor; Ms Kanchan Wanchoo Sharma, Assistant Director (Exhibition), and Shri Samaresh Chatterjee, Senior Artist represented NBT at the Guadalajara Book Fair.

Cairo International Book Fair (22 January-5 February 2019)

National Book Trust, India participated in the Cairo International Book Fair held at Egypt International Exhibitions Center, with Arab League as the Guest of Honour from 22 January to 5 February 2019. The book fair was inaugurated by Mr Abdel Fatah al-Sisi, President, Egypt.

This year the NBT stall was managed by the Embassy of India at Cairo, Egypt. A collective exhibit of about 100 Indian books in Hindi and English was put up on display at the NBT stall at the fair. A lot of people visited the NBT stall and were interested to know about books on learning of the Indian language as well as about the Indian culture in Arabic language.

London Book Fair (12-14 March 2019)

National Book Trust, India participated in the 48th edition of the London Book Fair held at Olympia, London from 12 to 14 March 2019. This year, over 1700 exhibitors representing 60 countries and as many as 25 international pavilions were at the Fair. Indonesia was the Market Focus country at the Fair.

A collective exhibit of books from India was put up at the NBT stall where more than 150 titles in English and Hindi representing various Indian publishers including NBT were displayed. A special section of the display included 'Books on and by

Mahatma Gandhi' published by NBT and other publishers, such as *Bapu* by F.C. Freitas, *What is Hinduism* by Gandhiji, *Gandhi: The Writer* by Bhabani Bhattacharya and *Gandhi: A Life* by Krishna Kripalani. Besides, posters of Mahatma Gandhi were part of the display. Several publishers, trade visitors and dignitaries visited the NBT stall. They showed keen interest in books on spiritualism, yoga, self-help books memoirs, autobiographies, travelogues as well as books for children and young adults. Underlining the importance of translation, Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT said that the Trust, as one of the biggest multilingual publishers in India, has been at the forefront of translating works across Indian languages.

She was interacting with a cross section of dignitaries, authors, editors and literary agents at the NBT stall. As the organiser of New Delhi World Book Fair, Dr. Rita Chowdhury discussed about its importance as an opportunity to explore the book markets of Asia and also to source contents from India and other Asian countries.

Dr Rita Chowdhury also had a wide ranging discussion with Ms Marisol Schulz, Director, Guadalajara International Book Fair (FIL) on India's participation as the Guest of Honour country at the forthcoming edition of FIL. Besides, Mr Johan Kollen, International Rights Manager discussed about India's participation at Göteborg Book Fair in Sweden and authors including Ruchir Verma, Ana Nac and Hilda Hermann, Director, Bridge 15 Consulting visited the NBT stall.

Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director and Ms Surekha Sachdeva, Editorial Assistant represented NBT at the Fair.

Paris Book Fair (15-18 March 2019)

National Book Trust, India participated in the Paris Book Fair held from 5 to 18 March 2019 at Paris Expo, Porte de Versailles, Paris. India has been designated as the Guest of Honour at Paris Livre (Paris Book Fair) in March 2020. National Book Trust, India (under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India) is the nodal agency coordinating the Guest Country Presentation at International Book Fairs. On the final day of the fair, in a formal ceremony, Mr. Vincent Montagne, President of 'French Publishers Association' (SNE), the organisers of the Livre Paris, announced the participation of India as Guest Country in the next edition of Livre Paris.

Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director and Shri Kumar Vikram, Editor represented NBT at the Fair.



LITERARY ACTIVITIES DURING 2018-19

World Book and Copyright Day

As part of World Book Day celebrations, National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Shri Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Samiti organised a panel discussion on the topic 'Democratic Values in Children's Literature' at Indore. Shri Krishna Kumar Ashthana, editor of *Dev Putra* presided over the function. The other speakers at the discussion included Ms Kshama Sharma, noted children's writer; Shri Vikas Dave, well-known children's author; Shri Anil Verma, well-known author; Ms Renu Chauhan, well-known litterateur and publisher; and Prof. Surya Prakash Chaturvedi of Shri Madhya Bharat Hindi Sahitya Samiti. NBT book in Hindi *Bansuri Ke Sur*, authored by Dr Meenakshi Swami was also released on the occasion.

To mark the World Book Day celebrations, National Book Trust, India organised a panel discussion on 'The Future of Printed Books in the Age of Internet' at PG College, Pithoragarh. The programme was organised in collaboration with Azim Premji Foundation. The panelists on the occasion were: Shri B D Kansyal, senior journalist; Shri Devendra Mewari, well-known journalist; Shri Mahesh Punetha, well-known educationist; Shri Mukul Bhatt, R M Studies Circle; Prof. Dinesh Chamola, State University, Haridwar;

Dr Pangati, Principal, PG College; Shri Lokesh Thakur, coordinator, Azim Premji Foundation among others. Later, a poets' meet was also organized in which well-known poets including Shri Mahesh Punetha, Shri Vikram Negi, Shri Guman, Shri Girish Chandra Pandey, Shri Lokesh Thakur and Ms Arpita Joshi participated. The session was presided over by Shri Devendra Mewari.

Book Release

A book release function of *Angadh Raste: Media Kshetra Mein Agam...Evam Ahida* published by National Book Trust, India was organised at India International Centre, New Delhi on 7 August 2018. The book is the Hindi translation of original English title *Breaking Ground: Journey into the Media and Out*, authored by Ms Rami Chhabra. Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan, noted scholar and author released the book. The release was followed by a discussion. The other speakers on the occasion included, Dr. Alok Mehta, former President, Editor's Guild; Dr. Neerja Chowdhary, veteran journalist; Dr. Madhu Kishwar, Founder-Editor, Manushi; Ms Anita and Shri Kalyan Paul, Co-founders, Pan Himalayan Grassroots Development Foundation; Ms Rami Chhabra, author of the book and Ms Deepali Brahmi, translator. Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT was also present on the occasion.

National Book Trust, India organised a book release of NBT title in Punjabi, *Daler Naariyan*, authored by Dr Naresh at Amritsar on 28 September 2018. The release was followed by a discussion on Declining Reading Habit amongst Youth. The speakers on the occasion included Dr Harbhajan Bhatia, Head, Department of Punjabi, Guru Nanak Dev University; Dr Maahal Singh, Principal Khalsa College and Prof. Raminder Kaur, Department of Punjabi, Guru Nanak Dev University.

A book release function of *Mahamana Madan Mohan Malaviya: Vaykitiva Evam Vichar* was held at National Museum, New Delhi on 3 October 2018. The book authored by Shri Balmukund, has recently been published by the National Book Trust, India. Shri Mohan Bhagwat was the chief guest on the occasion. Prof. Satish Mittal, noted historian presided over the function. The other speakers on the occasion included Dr B R Mani, Director-General, National Museum; and Shri Ishwar Vishwakarma, General Secretary, Itihas Sankalan Yojna and Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT.

National Integration Week

On the occasion of National Integration Week, a lecture on ‘National Integration’ was organised at NBT Conference Room, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi on 22 November 2018. Ms Kshama Sharma, well-known author and journalist was the special guest on the occasion. Ms Kshama Sharma spoke of the need to understand the reasons for growing conflicts across the world. She also shared her personal experiences, which showed that in the time of crisis, people help each other irrespective of their caste or religion.

Seminars/Workshops

National Book Trust, India participated in the Kirat Fair organised by All India Pingalwada Charitable Society from 29 July to 2 August 2019. During the Fair, the Trust organised several literary and children’s programmes including a seminar on ‘Culture of Book Reading’ on 30 July 2019. The panelists on the occasion were: Ms Ramandeep Kaur, Dr Inderjeet Kaur and Shri Gurcharan Noorpuri.

National Book Trust, India organised a book exhibition at Mata Sundari Girls College, Mansa District, Punjab from 13 to 18 October 2018. During the exhibition, several literary and cultural programmes were organised by the Trust. A two-day translation workshop was organised in which the participants translated sixteen NBT titles for children including *Rahul and His Dream Bat*, *Water*, *Prakash Manu ki Chuninda Kahaniyan*, *Sabzi Mandi*, *Chitra Mudgal Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniyan* and *Bansuri Ke Sur* into Punjabi. The participants at the workshop were: Shri Gurpreet Mansa, Shri Tanveer, Shri Rajvinder Mir, Shri Jagdeep Sidhu, Dr Sandeep Singh, Dr Barinder Kaur, Dr Buta Singh Sekhon, Dr Hardeep Sidhu and Shri Darshan Singh Joga. The workshop was conducted by Dr Paramjeet Ramana, noted translator. On 17 October, several activities for children including essay writing, recitation and story writing competitions were organised in which a large number of students from schools and colleges from across the district participated. Besides, a poets’ meet, cultural programme and an interaction with young authors were organised by Punjab Art Council, Government of Punjab; Punjabi Akademi, Delhi and Shiksha Vikas Manch respectively.

National Book Trust, India participated in the Patiala Book Fair, organised by

Panjabi University, Patiala from 21 to 25 February 2019. During the Fair, the Trust organised a translation workshop on 21 February 2019, which is also celebrated as the International Mother Language Day. During the workshop, NBT books for children were translated into Puadhi, a dialect of Punjabi language. The workshop was participated by Dr Sarbjinder Singh, Dr Gural Sandhu, Prof. Ishwar Dyal Gaur, Dr Sumel Sidhu, Dr Satnaam Singh, Dr Gurbakhsh Singh, Dr Jasbeer Mand and Shri Manmohan Singh Daon.

National Book Trust, India in collaboration with Dr Ram Dayal Munda Tribal Welfare Research Institute organised a translation workshop at Ranchi from 26 to 28 March 2019. During the workshop 35 children's books published by NBT were translated for publication into five tribal languages of Jharkhand including Santali, Ho, Khadish, Mundari and Kudukh. These books included *Bastar Ki Amavas*, *Bastar Ka Moghli-Chendru*, *Bastar Ke Tyonhaar*, *Sargi Ka Ped*, *Ghungru*, *Chanda Ginti Bhool Gaya*, *Kya Hua*, *Mendak aur Saanp*, *Sari Dunia Pyari Dunia*, *Hamara Pyara Mor*, etc.

National Book Week

To mark the National Book Week celebration, National Book Trust, India organised a two-day literary programme at Sri Ganganagar, Rajasthan from 17 to 18 November 2018. The programme was organised in association with Nosegay Public School and Srijan Seva Sansthan, Sri Ganganagar.

On 17 November 2018, a seminar on the Importance of Books in the Age of Internet was organised. Dr Prem Janmeja, Editor, *Vyang Yatra* was the chief guest and Shri Satyadev Sanvitendra, noted litterateur was the special guest on the occasion. The session was presided over by Shri Mohan Aalok, noted litterateur. The speakers discussed about the different aspects of Internet in context of the reading habits of children and young adults. In the evening, a poets' meet was organised in which well-known poets including Dr Arun Shahriys Taeer, Dr Krishna Kumar Ashu, Shri Surendra Sundaram, Dr Sandesh Tyagi, Dr Bhargav, Shri Madan Arora, Ms Meenaksi Ahuja, Ms Mamta Ahuja, Ms Shamindra Kaur and Ms Ritu Singh participated and mesmerised the audience with their renderings.

On 18 November, a seminar on children's literature was organised. Dr P S Sudan, Chairman, Nosegay Public School was the chief guest on the occasion. The other

speakers at the event were well-known authors and experts of children's literature including Shri Prem Janmejya, Shri Bulaki Sharma, Shri Govind Sharma, Dr Babita Kajal and Dr Gopiram Sharma. The session was presided over by Dr Mangat Badal, renowned litterateur. On this occasion, a skit on creating awareness about traffic rules was also presented by the students of Nosegay Public School.

Other Programmes

National Book Trust, India organised several literary events during Gwalior Book Fair held from 12 to 20 May 2018. The programmes included discussions on the topics like Women Writings, Culture of Reading in the Age of Internet, Impact of Social Media on Language; Poets' Meet; Storytelling Session and a workshop for children's authors.

National Book Trust, India organised several literary and cultural events during Kullu Book Fair held from 9 to 17 June 2018, including panel discussions on the topics 'Folk Culture and Tribes,' 'Humour in Literature,' 'Culture of Reading and Internet,' 'Role of Poetry in Society,' storytelling sessions, workshops on creative writing, etc.

National Book Trust, India organised several literary and children's programmes during Parvatipuram Book Exhibition held at Parvatipuram, Andhra Pradesh from 13 to 16 July 2018. The programmes included workshop on creative writing, essay and painting competitions and book release of *Kannada Navlekhan Short Stories*, translated into Telugu by Shri L R Swamy.

A lecture on 'Financial Awareness' was organised at NBT Conference Room, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi on 8 August 2018. The session was conducted by Dr Pramod K Verma, professional consultant, SEBI. The lecture was organised in order to make NBT employees aware about the various financial schemes available in the market for investment like mutual funds, SIPs, PPF, etc.

National Book Trust, India observed Hindi Pakhwada at its premises in Vasant Kunj, New Delhi from 1 to 14 September 2018. During the Fortnight, several competitions were organised including Essay Writing, Extempore speech, Quiz and Hindi General Knowledge. The employees of the Trust, particularly from non-Hindi speaking areas, participated in these competitions with enthusiasm. On the concluding day,

a presentation on the topic ‘How to Work in Hindi with the Help of Unicode’ was also organised.

Advisory Panel Meetings

National Book Trust, India organised the Bangla Advisory Panel Meeting at Santiniketan, West Bengal on 30 June 2018. The panel members included Prof. Baridbaran Ghosh; Shri Amar Mitra, well-known author; Shri Abhijit Bhowmik, Chief Librarian, State Central Library; Shri Bhagirath Mishra, well-known author; Dr Anathbandhu Chatterjee; Dr Arun Kumar Chakraborty, Director General and Mission Director, National Library & RRRLF; Prof. Sanjoy Mukhopadhyay, well-known author; and Shri Arindam Mukherjee, well-known author. The meeting was presided over by Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT.

National Book Trust, India organised the Punjabi Advisory Panel Meeting at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab on 28 July 2018. The panel members included Dr Surjit Patar, noted poet; Shri Jaswant Zafar, well-known author, Prof. Manjit Singh; Prof. Dhanwant Kaur; Prof. Rana Nayar; Prof. Ishwar Daya Gaur, Punjabi University; Shri Gurbhej Singh Goraya, Secretary, Punjabi Akademi, Delhi; Dr Sarabjinder Singh, Head, Publication Bureau; Prof. Harpal Singh Pannu and Shri Ashwani Gupta, Director, Punjab-Haryana Granth Akademi. The meeting was presided over by Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT. In the meeting, the participants discussed about the publishing programme in Punjabi language.

National Book Trust, India organised the Telugu Advisory Panel Meeting at Central Court Hotel, Hyderabad on 11 August 2018. The panel members included Prof. Kasireddy Venkat Reddy, Dr N Anantalakshmi, Shri T Hebbar Nageswara Rao, Shri Raka Sudhakar Rao, Dr Bhaskar Yogi, Dr Duggaraju Srinivasa Rao, Shri T Nagabhushanam, Dr Duggirala Raja Kishor, Shri V V Subrahmanyam, Prof. Surya Dananjay, Pro. N R Venkatesham, Shri E R Nandakumar and Dr K Sreenivas Rao. The meeting was presided over by Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT.



INDIA CHINA TRANSLATION PROGRAMME

In a significant initiative in cultural diplomacy, the Government of India and the Government of Republic of China have put forward an ambitious translation programme that includes translation of select 25 classical and contemporary works from Chinese into Hindi and Indian literary works into Chinese. To give effect to this initiative a Memorandum of Understanding was signed between the Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India and the State Administration of Press, Publication, Radio, Film and Television of the People's Republic of China in Cooperation in Mutual Translation and Publication of Classic and Contemporary Works. It was signed during the visit of Premier Li Keqiang to India.

The project of taking forward the programme was given to National Book Trust, India. To implement this project the External Publicity and Public Diplomacy Division of Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India and the National Book Trust, India signed an MoU in December 2015, to translate the 25 Chinese works into Hindi.

About 20 Chinese literary works have been assigned for translation of which six are under various stages of production. Among which the book *Confucius Ke Chaar Granth*, translated by Prof. B R Deepak

and *Dikhne Mein Khubsurat* by Wang Shuo and translated by Shri Madhurendra Jha have since been published.

National Book Trust, India in association with XPD Division, Ministry of External Affairs organised a review-cum-workshop on the ongoing 'India China Translation Programme' at India International Centre, New Delhi on 25 March 2019.

While welcoming the guests, Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT said that the India China Translation Programme is a significant government project as it will enhance India's cultural relations with China.

Lt. Col. Rajat Bhatnagar, Officer on Special Duty (Public Diplomacy), XPD Division, Ministry of External Affairs was also present on the occasion. He said that both India and China have a long history of cultural exchange of over 2000 years. He added that India China Translation Programme is a prestigious project of cultural exchange aiming to bring the two cultures together and benefit people of both countries.

The workshop was chaired by Prof. B R Deepak, Centre for Chinese and Southeast Asian Studies (CCSEAS) JNU. Underlining the importance of the project as a government to government initiative. Prof. Deepak said that it is our collective responsibility to complete it in time. When the project is complete, it would be the first time in history that important Chinese works will be published in Hindi.

The workshop was attended by the translators who have been assigned the work of translation of select Chinese works into Hindi. They included Ms Dayawanti, Assistant Professor, CCSEAS, JNU; Ms Tanvi Negi, Assistant Professor, Doon University; Shri Kaushal Kishore, Assistant Professor, CCSEAS, JNU; Ms Arpana Raj, Assistant Professor, Central University of Jharkhand and Shri Swami Kundan Kishore, Assistant Professor, Gujarat Central University.



NBT FOUNDATION DAY CELEBRATIONS

“The world is complex than ever before and will become more complex,” said Dr K Sreenivasarao, Secretary, Sahitya Akademi, while delivering the seventh NBT Foundation Day Lecture on ‘Books and Reading in Today’s India.’ The lecture was organised to mark NBT’s 61st Foundation Day celebrations in Vasant Kunj, New Delhi on 1 August 2018.

According to Dr K Sreenivasarao, “Today knowledge is at crossroads. While information is available in plenty and on fingertips, yet much of the knowledge that is disseminated through various platforms is lost in the plethora of information we receive.” He further said that there are certain issues like rash commercialization of content, which needs to be addressed.

Talking about the challenges in promoting reading habit in India, he said, “When it comes to India, many talk about low literacy rate, inaccessibility of reading material especially for children.” However, he added that poverty and malnutrition are also among the causes that need to be looked into as malnourished children cannot think rationally.

Today, we can see a discernible trend in the decline of reading habit. Observers say advances in technology, particularly in the field of entertainment like television, internet, video games, audio-

visual contents, tend to draw the attention of children. At the same time, some of the products of the same technology like ebooks, can be used as a tool for inculcating habit of reading in children. In this regard, Dr Sreenivasarao said that while the role of institutions like Sahitya Akademi and National Book Trust, India is indispensable in promoting books and reading habit, they should also apt to changing trends and connect with young minds. Earlier, Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT welcomed the guests present on the occasion. She said, “Knowledge is the foundation of civilization and therefore, as individuals working in the field of knowledge, it becomes our duty to provide good content to sustain and nurture our civilization.” She observed that NBT has a very wide mandate to promote books and reading habit, and is devoted to its mission of fostering reading habit amongst the people. She also remarked that the well being of an institution and its growth lies in the strength and devotion of its employees, and NBT will continue to make its contribution towards a better society. On this occasion, the employees of the Trust who completed 25 years of their service were also felicitated. They include, Shri Samaresh Chatterjee, Ms Kanti Bisht, Shri K Raman, Shri Rampal, Shri Jagdish Rajput, Shri Rajender Singh K, Shri Debajit Das, Shri Aunp Kumar Das and Shri Devi Dayal.

This is the seventh in the series of NBT Foundation Day Lectures. This annual lecture series was initiated in the year 2013. The lecture series aims to bring about the importance of books and reading in today’s context and bring in critical thinking by inviting eminent personality from among women and men of letters, scholars, intellectuals and others who have made significant contributions to the world of publishing. The earlier lectures were delivered by Dr Shashi Tharoor, Prof. Andre Beteille, Ms. Shashi Deshpande, Prof. Kapil Kapoor, Dr N K Singh and Prof. Makarand Paranjape.



ACTIVITIES IN NORTH EAST

National Book Trust, India, under its Development Project for North Eastern Region, a special scheme for North East, organised several book promotional activities in the year 2018-2019. Like the past few years, the year 2018-2019, has been an eventful and successful year for NBT as far as setting new trends in book promotional activities in the North East is concerned. Publishers, booksellers, authors, NGOs and the booklovers extended their help in NBT's effort of bringing all the stakeholders under one roof thereby giving a new impetus to the ever-growing reading movement in North East. In the process, the Trust has largely been successful in widening its readership in North East.

National Tribal Book Festival

National Book Trust India in association with Bodo Writers' Academy and KBR Degree College organised a three-day National Tribal Book Festival from 15 – 17 March 2019, at Orang, Udalguri, Bodoland, Assam. The Festival also commemorated the 35th anniversary of the Foundation Day of Bodo Writers' Academy. Held annually, the National Tribal Book Festival attracts a large number of writers, scholars, students, and general reading public, mostly from the Bodo community. Besides creating an awareness of the rich heritage of Bodo language, its literature and culture, the Bodo writers' Academy also plays an exceptional role in the

promotion of books in Bodo language and reading among students. In extending its support and cooperation, the Trust organises translation workshops with the Academy, to provide a diverse set of books for children in Bodo language. As part of the Festival, the Trust, this year, organised a translation workshop from 12 – 14 March 2019 at Bijni, Bodoland, Assam.

The tribal book festival was inaugurated by Dr Mangal Singh Hazowary, novelist, short-story writer and the first Sahitya Akademi award winner in Bodo language. Among the other dignitaries who spoke on the occasion included, Dr Dinanath Basumatary, writer and critic and former faculty at Bodoland University, Shri Rakhao Basumatary, writer and Shri Rajen Basumatary, president, Bodo Writers' Academy.

During the Festival, the Trust organised three literary events including Creative Writing and Illustration Workshop, Bodo Women Poets' Meet, and Tribal Authors and Publishers Meet.

The workshop for children had a participation of over fifty children from across schools in and around Orang. Guided by the writers Shri Umesh Brahma, Shri Barua Kanta Brahma, Shri Biswanath Narzary, Shri Lakhiram Basumatary and the artist, Shri Chilchila Boro, the children picked their fertile imagination rendering them into stories and illustrations. At the women poets' meet, chaired by Ms Bhabani Baglary, poet and vice-president of Bodo Writers' Academy, over thirty poets, both established and emerging voices, read their poetry. The poems addressed a range of topics ranging from the romantic to reflections on life in general and issues concerning women, including their aspirations, joys and sorrows. Chaired by Shri Rajen Basumatary, CEO of Engkhong Publications, the authors and publishers meet discussed and debated on the many challenges facing tribal authors and publishers of Bodo books. While shrinking readership remains a major concern for both authors and publishers, the authors also pointed out that sustained efforts are necessary to create visibility of Bodo writings in English and other Indian languages. Citing the lack of trained editors, and book designers, the publishers were aware that the quality of publications were not up to the mark and more needs to be done in this direction.

Bodo Translation Workshop

In its endeavour to promote books in Bodo language and literature, National Book

Trust, India in association with Bodo Writers' Academy organised a 3-day translation workshop from 12 to 14 March 2019 at Bijni Town of Chirang district of Assam. The venue was Conference Hall, Engkhong Publications. A total of 31 writers and translators in Bodo language from different parts of Assam participated in the workshop. Dr Mangal Singh Hazowary, eminent writer and the first Sahitya Akademi awardee in Bodo language, Dr Dinanath Basumatary, renowned writer-critic and former Director, CUDC, Bodoland University and Shri Ratneswar Basumatary, veteran Bodo translator and former Academic Officer (Bodo), Assam Text Book Production Corporation were invited as the Resource Persons of the workshop.

The workshop was formally inaugurated by renowned writer and Sahitya Akademi Awardee Ms Pramila Narzary. In her inaugural address she appreciated NBT's continuous push to strengthen Bodo publications in general and children's literature in particular. She hoped that Bodo Writers' Academy would extend all intellectual help to NBT in its effort to serve Bodo language. The Guest of Honour of the inaugural function and President, Dularai Boro Somaj, Shri Rajendra Nath Boro, in his address, exhorted the young writers and translators to explore new areas of writing taking cue from NBT's diverse publications. Shri Rajen Basumatary, President, Bodo Writers' Academy, presided over the Inaugural Function. Dr Ranen Chandra Muchahary, General Secretary, Bodo Writers' Academy anchored the programme.

Book Release

National Book Trust, India organised a book release function at Book Promotion Centre, Agartala on 16 February 2019. During the function, six NBT titles in Kokborok language and three NBT titles in Bangla languages were released. Shri Bhagirath Mishra, noted author; Shri Rabindra Kishore Debbarma, well-known author; Shri Naresh Chandra Debbarma, Kokborok Advisory Panel member; Akhbar Ahmed, noted poet and Sahitya Akademi General Council member; Bhagirath Mishra, well-known author; Shri Bodhroy Debbarma, Kokborok Advisory Panel member; Shri Subhabrata Deb, publisher among others were present on the occasion.

Besides, the Trust also organised Training Course in Book Publishing in Imphal from 28 May to 4 June 2018 and Imphal Book Fair from 26 May to 3 June 2018. During Imphal Book Fair, several literary and cultural programmes especially for children were also organised.



ACTIVITIES IN JAMMU & KASHMIR

National Book Trust, India has been organising book fairs, mobile exhibitions and other book-related activities like panel discussions, book release functions, seminars etc. across the country to promote book mindedness among people especially among youth and making low-cost books available to book-lovers. To further this objective and keeping in mind the ever-growing demands of the book lovers of Jammu & Kashmir, NBT has been organising such activities in the region for the last many years. The following activities were organised during the period under review:

As part of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's birth anniversary celebrations, a story writing workshop-cum-seminar on the topic 'Universal Values in Languages of Jammu & Kashmir' was organised by the National Centre for Children's Literature on 31 October 2018 at Jammu. The speakers said that *Adab* or being respectful to others has been the distinguishing feature of literature produced in various languages of Jammu & Kashmir. Therefore, budding authors should emphasise the same in their writings. The speakers on the occasion included Shri Mohan Singh, well-known Dogri writer and Sahitya Akademi award winner; Rukhsana Jabeen, former Director, Radio Kashmir; Shri Nisar Rahi, Pahadi Writer; Shri Piyare Hatash, Kashmiri and Urdu expert; and Shehnaz Qadri, Urdu writer.

National Book Trust, India and Jammu & Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture & Languages presented some beautiful folk stories and poems on 13 January 2019 at Pragati Maidan during New Delhi World Book Fair. The resource persons included Dr Aziz Hajini, Secretary of the Academy. The Jammu Kashmir Academy also presented few Kashmiri songs as part of cultural presentations at the World Book Fair.

Besides, the Trust organised Training Course in Book Publishing at Central University of Jammu, Samba from 25 to 31 March 2019.



ACTIVITIES BY NATIONAL CENTRE FOR CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Seminars

1. A seminar on the topic 'Prachin Bhartiya Sahitya Mai Bhoutkivad Ka Vartamaan Sarokar' was held during Unnao Literature Festival on 28 April 2018.
2. A seminar on 'Children's Literature in Punjabi' was organised at Amritsar, Punjab on 31 July 2018.

Orientation Programmes

1. An Orientation programme of Reader's Club Movement was organised during Imphal Book Fair on 28 May 2018.
2. An Orientation programme of Reader's Club Movement was organised during Silvassa Book Fair on 3 October 2018.

Storytelling

1. A storytelling session and meet-the-author programme were held during Gwalior Book Fair on 18 May 2018.
2. A storytelling session for children was organised during Imphal Book Fair on 29 May 2018.
3. A storytelling session for children was organised at MCD School, Janakpuri, New Delhi on 24 August 2018.

4. A storytelling session for children was organised during Silvassa Book Fair on 1 October 2018.
5. A session on 'Storytelling through Kathak Dance' was organised during Silvassa Book Fair on 5 October 2018.

Workshops

1. A workshop-cum-interaction on the topic 'What Activities should be organised in Libraries to Increase Reading Habit among Children and Adults' was organised at District Library, Unnao on 29 April 2018.
2. Two workshops on 'How to Write for Children' and 'Creative Writing' were organised during Gwalior Book Fair from 16-17 May 2018.
3. A workshop on creative writing for children was organised during Imphal Book Fair on 27 May 2018.
4. Three workshops for children on storytelling, story writing and illustration were organised during Haldwani Book Fair from 26-28 June 2018.
5. A workshop on illustration, creative writing, story writing and Pathak Manch Abhimukhikaran for writers and youth was organised during Silvassa Book Fair from 2-4 October 2018.

Interactive sessions

1. An interactive session on 'How to Enact a Story' was organised during Imphal Book Fair on 30 May 2018.
2. An interactive session for children on storytelling, story writing, creative writing and a session on 'Enacting a Story' was held during Kullu Book Fair from 12-15 June 2018.
3. An interactive session on 'How to prepare a Children's Magazine' was held during Haldwani Book Fair on 29 June 2018.
4. An interactive session of children's author with children and young adults was organised at Amritsar, Punjab on 1 August 2018.

Collaboration

1. As part of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel birth anniversary celebrations, a story writing workshop on the theme 'Universal Values in Languages of Jammu & Kashmir' for children was organised by NCCL in collaboration with Jammu & Kashmir Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, Jammu on 31 October 2018.

Publications

1. Editing and publication of the bilingual magazine for children, *Readers' Club Bulletin* (4 issues).
2. A holding list of NCCL library books: Reference Books and Encyclopedias 2018.

Library Membership

NCCL Library has enrolled 20 new members.

Visit of Dignitaries to NCCL Library

Prominent personalities like Dr Udit Soni, TERI University; Ms Tanistha Dansilp, well-known author, Thailand; Shri MV Srinivasan, NCERT; Shri Divik Ramesh, well-known author; Ms Kshama Sharma, author; Shri Aabid Surti, noted illustrator; Shri Tanvir, Rekhta Foundation visited the NCCL Library.

REGION-WISE LIST OF PARTICIPATION OF THE TRUST IN VARIOUS BOOK FAIRS/EXHIBITIONS

Western Regional Office, Mumbai

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
1	K V Lonavala Exhibition, Lonavala	03.07.18	04.07.18
2	K V Malad, Mumbai	06.07.18	07.07.18
3	K V Colaba Exhibition, Mumbai	05.07.18	06.07.18
4	Mumbai University Exhibition,	20.07.18	20.07.18
5	Gujarat Mobile Exhibition	24.09.18	17.10.18
6	Silvassa Book Festival	30.09.18	07.10.18
7	K V Ambernath	21.10.18	22.10.18
8	Anjuman Urdu School	10.10.18	11.10.18
9	Maharashtra Mobile Exhibition	20.11.18	28.12.18
10	Local Mobile Exhibition	22.10.18	16.11.18
11	Ahmedabad Book Fair	24.11.18	30.11.18
12	Nehru Science Centre Exhibition	12.12.18	15.12.18
13	Nandurbar Exhibition	07.01.19	08.01.19
14	Rajkot Book Fair	09.02.19	13.02.19

Southern Regional Office, Bengaluru

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
1	Calicut Library Council Exhibition, Kerala	24.04.18	28.04.18
2	Trivandrum Library Council Exhibition	31.05.18	03.06.18
3	Neyveli Book Fair Tamil Nadu	29.06.18	08.07.18
4	7th Hour Book Festival Tamil Nadu	13.07.18	24.07.18
5	Karu Book Festival Tamil Nadu	13.07.18	24.07.18

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
6	Coimbatore Book Festival Tamil Nadu	20.07.18	29.07.18
7	Thrissur SSA Exhibition, Kerala	26.07.18	08.08.18
8	Erode Book Festival, Tamil Nadu	03.08.18	14.08.18
9	13th Madurai Book Fair, Tamil Nadu	31.08.18	10.09.18
10	Mysore Dasara Kannada Book Festival KPP Karnataka	10.10.18	19.10.18
11	Bangalore Book Festival, Karnataka	15.10.18	21.10.18
12	National Children Book Festival, Tamil Nadu	14.11.18	21.11.18
13	Chennai Book Fair 2019	04.1.19	20.01.19
14	Kannada Sahitya Sammelana Dharwad, Bangaluru	04.01.19	06.01.19
15	Kerala Sahitya Academy National Book Festival, Thrissur	02.02.19	11.02.19
16	SPCS International Book Govt. Kochi	08.02.19	17.02.19
17	KPP Bangalore Kannada Book Exhibition Bengaluru	08.02.19	12.02.19
18	Kendriya Vidyalaya School Exhibition Malleswaram Karnataka	04.09.18	06.09.18
19	Kendriya Vidyalaya School Exhibition Chennapatna Karnataka	26.10.18	27.10.18
20	Makkala Habba Book Exhibition	11.11.18	11.11.18
21	NBW Kahavana Book Exhibition. At Patel Munichinappa	15.11.18	
22	NBW Kendriya Vidyalaya School Krihinarajapuram Bangalore	15.11.18	17.11.18
23	NBW Kendriya Vidyalaya School BEML Kolar, Bangalore	14.11.18	15.11.18
24	Podar International School CBSE Chikkakodigehalli	24.01.19	26.01.19
25	Bangalore University College of LAW	14.02.19	14.02.19
26	T John College Gottigere BG Road, Bangaluru	20.02.19	
27	CUSAT Kalamassery Book	09.10.18	22.04.18
28	Kochi International Book Festival 2018	03.11.18	14.11.18
29	Darsana, Kottayam International Book Fair, Kottayam	30.11.18	09.12.18

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
30	Kairali International Cultural Carnival Kannur	24.01.19	29.01.19
31	Hyderabad Book Fest	13.04.18	22.04.18
32	Parvathipuram Book Exhibition Andhra Pradesh	13.07.18	16.07.18
33	Slate The School Abids Exhibition, Hyderabad, TS	25.08.18	
34	Gandhi Jayanti Book Exhibition, Nalgonda, Telangana	01.10.18	02.10.18
35	Anantapur Book Exhibition, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh	06.10.18	14.10.18
36	Slate School, Karmanthath & Goutham School, Vanasthalipuram	26.11.18	03.12.18
37	NBW Ravindrabharti Exhibition, Hyderabad	14.11.18	20.11.18
38	Kadapa Book Exhibition, Andhra Pradesh	17.11.18	25.11.18
39	Hyderabad Book Fair , Hyderabad, TS	15.12.18	25.12.18
40	Vijayawada Book Festival 2019, Andhra Pradesh	31.01.19	11.01.19
41	Urdu Book Exhibition, Hyderabad	22.03.19	

Northern Regional Office, New Delhi

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
1	Almora Book Exhibition	25.06.18	1.07.18
2	Amritsar Book Exhibition	24.09.18	30.09.18
3	Azamgarh Book Fair	10.12.18	16.12.18
4	Bhatinda Book Exhibition	29.09.18	07.10.18
5	Bhopal Book Fair	06.10.18	12.10.18
6	Faizabad Book Fair	30.10.18	04.11.18
7	Faridkot Book Fair	19.09.18	23.09.18
8	Gwalior Book Fair	12.05.18	20.05.18
9	Gwalior Book Fair	10.10.18	12.10.18
10	Haldwani Book Fair	23.06.18	01.07.18
11	IIC Book Exhibition	27.10.18	31.10.18

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
12	Indore Book Exhibition	27.10.18	04.11.18
13	Lucknow Science Exhibition	06.10.18	08.10.18
14	Magadh Book Fair	21.12.18	01.01.19
15	Mansha Book Exhibition	13.10.18	18.10.18
16	Kullu Book Fair	09.06.18	17.06.18
17	Nepal Book Fair	01.06.18	09.06.18
18	Telangana Formation Day	01-06-18	03-06-18
19	Gita Pustak Mahotsava	13.12.18	18.12.18
20	Agra Book Fair	18.02.19	27.02.19
21	Katni Book Fair	21.12.18	26.12.18
22	Akhil Bhartiya Book Exhibition	03.10.18	
23	Deoghar Book Fair	16.01.19	04.02.19
24	Etawah Book Fair	15.12.18	24.12.18
25	Jammu Book Exhibition	12.11.18	22.11.18
26	Pravasi Bharatiya Divas	21.01.18	23.01.18
27	Pustak Kumbh	19.01.19	30.03.19
28	Sahitya Aaj Tak Book Exhibition	16.11.18	18.11.18
29	World Book Fair	05.01.19	13.01.19
30	World Book Fair	05.01.19	13.01.19
31	Delhi Book Fair	25.08.18	02.09.18

Eastern Regional Office, Kolkata

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
1	Agartala Book Fair	02.04.18	13.04.18
2	Nabbarsha Boi Utsav 2018	13.04.18	22.04.18
3	Paradeep Pustak Mela	17.04.18	24.04.18
4	Dolna Day School Book Exhibition	04.05.18 and 07.05.18	
5	Tezpur University Book Exhibition	04.05.18	06.05.18
6	Imphal Book Fair	26.05.18	03.06.18

S.No.	Events	Date	
		From	To
7	Hong Village Book Exhibition	27.07.18	29.07.18
8	Arunachal Literary and Art Festival	04.08.18	05.08.18
9	Delhi Book Fair (Organised by Publishers & Book Sellers Guild, Kolkata)	28.09.18	07.10.18
10	Tripura University Book fair	05.10.18	06.10.18
11	Palasi A.D.P High School	10.10.18	12.10.18
12	Dibrugarh Book Fair	02.10.18	13.10.18
13	Nagaon Book Fair	31.10.18	07.11.18
14	Silchar Book Fair	09.11.18	18.11.18
15	Kalinga Book Fair	09.11.18	18.11.18
16	North East Book Fair	09.11.18	20.11.18
17	Suravi State Level Sishu Mohatsav	14.11.18	16.11.18
18	Bargarh Book Fair	20.11.18	29.11.18
19	Ganjam Mahanagar Pustak Mela	16.11.18	25.11.18
20	Golaghat Book Fair	24.11.18	02.12.18
21	Sonarpur Book Fair	07.12.18	16.12.18
22	Jorhat Book Fair	06.12.18	16.12.18
23	Dharamsala Book Fair	06.12.18	12.12.18
24	Mayurbhanj Book Fair	14.12.18	23.12.18
25	Guwahati Book Fair	22.12.18	02.01.19
26	Kharagpur Book Fair	05.01.19	13.01.19
27	Rajdhani Book Fair	05.01.19	14.01.19
28	Urdu Book Exhibition	20.01.19	29.01.19
29	Kolkata Book Fair	31.01.19	11.02.19
30	Agartala Book Fair	15.02.19	28.02.19
31	Odisha State Book Fair	20.02.19	28.02.19
32	National Tribal Book Festival	15.03.19	17.03.19
33	RMSA Mobile Van Book Exhibition in 24 District of West Bengal	07.08.18	11.09.18
34	OPEPA Mobile Book Exhibition in 18 districts of Odisha	14.11.18	24.01.19



SALES & MARKETING

The Trust publishes moderately priced books for all segments of the society and for all age groups in Hindi, English and all major Indian languages. The Trust organises various book exhibitions, book fairs and mobile book exhibition vans to ensure the availability of the Trust's publications across the country, especially in remote areas, and in small and medium towns. The NBT books are also being sold from its bookshops located at its office in Vasant Kunj, Kashmere Gate and Vishwavidyalaya Metro stations in New Delhi and at its Regional Offices in Bengaluru, Kolkata and Mumbai. The book shops at Agartala, Chennai, Cuttack, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Kochi and Patna have also become operational.

NBT books are also available online on its webstore www.nbtindia.gov.in. During the year 2018-19, 52 new titles were added, making it one of the largest webstore of vernacular languages having 2780 titles in 24 languages.

The Trust has also extended its reach on the largest online webstore Amazon India by adding 51 titles on its platform and have sold 84 books during the FY 2018-19.

Extending its footprints on digital front, the Trust has uploaded 14 new titles to its ebook platform making it to a total of 114 numbers. Revenue generated from ebook during FY 2018-19 was Rs. 1312.

During the FY 2018-19, 2081 new book club members were added to the existing list of 69,936 book club members.

The trust has developed an excellent network of authorized booksellers as agents and distributors throughout the country. During the year it has added (11+..) new book sellers.

The mobile exhibitions, popularly known as Pustak Parikrama programme is another mode for the promotion of books and reading habit. During the FY 2018-19 the trust organized 38 such mobile exhibitions covering 247 points. Trust also participated in 100 exhibitions and book fairs throughout the country.

During the period under review, Northern Regional Office of the Trust received First prize for Display of Books at Delhi Book Fair and Faizabad Book Fair .

Southern Regional Office organized Gram Panchayat Exhibitions in Tamilnadu .

Special exhibition and promotional activities were organised by the Regional Offices on the occasion of Gandhi Jayanti and Hindi Pakhwara and National Book Week.

Western Regional Office extended its reach to Gram Panachayat and anganwadis and supplied a collection of books for Aanganwadis in the UT of Dadra and Nagar Haveli. It also propogated the idea of Gram Panchayat Libraries and supplied collection of books for such libraries in UT of Diu.

Region wise Sales Performance

Region	Net Sales	Gross Sales	Revenue
NRO	2730	1815	1626
ERO	616	390	390
SRO	266	185	187
WRO	108	75	75
TOTAL	3720	2465	2278

Financial Performance

During the Financial Year 2018-19, the Trust generated Net Sales of Rs. 2465 lakh. The revenue earned during this period was to the tune of Rs. 2278 lakh.



NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME (NBT FAP)

In order to promote and pursue translations of Indian books into foreign languages, the Trust initiated a financial assistance programme to foreign publishers. The programme will provide suitable incentive in the form of financial assistance to foreign publishers for translation of original Indian writings published by Indian publishers in English, Hindi and other Indian languages into foreign languages.

The programme covers broad categories of fiction, non-fiction, science and technology and books for children, except dictionaries, magazines, journals, text books for schools/colleges and professional courses like medicine, engineering, pure & applied sciences, business administration.

In order to give particular focus on writings in Indian languages where an English translation is not available, and to promote such writings abroad, the NBT would facilitate its translation into English, and in such areas the NBT would bear 50% of the translation fee. Open to foreign publishers, the programme has elicited a lot of interest among a cross section of publishers both from India and abroad.

So far financial assistance has been extended for: *The Missing Queen*

by Samhita Arni (originally published by Zubaan) published by Lit Edizioni SRL in Italian; *My Little India* by Manoj Das (originally published by NBT, India) published by Booksea Publishing in Korean; *Looking Back: India in 20th Century* (originally published by NBT, India) published by Booksea Publishing in Korean and *Stories by Ambai* by Ambai (originally published by Kalachuvadu) published by Editions Zulma in French.

As part of this programme, the Trust organized the sixth Rights Table Forum for publishers during the New Delhi World Book Fair, 2019. The New Delhi Rights Table was a two day event that brought together publishers, rights-agents and editors from India and abroad to network and explore business opportunities together. Organised as B2B match making sessions, it enabled the participants to book their own Rights Table, meet and present their products and ideas.

A successful initiative, the New Delhi Rights Table was a major attraction at the New Delhi World Book Fair. It attracted over 60 publishers from India and abroad. Besides, major publishers from across India, foreign participants included publishers from China, Egypt, France, Iran, Japan, Kenya, Singapore, UAE and United States of America.

PROMOTION AND SALE OF BOOKS THROUGH MOBILE EXHIBITION VANS

Southern Regional Office

S No.	Name of the Pustak Parikrama	Period	Points Covered
1	Mobile Pustak Parikrama	27.04.18 to 29.05.18	8
2	Mobile Pustak Parikrama	28.08.18 to 12.09.18	8
3	Mobile Pustak Parikrama	20.09.18 to 05.10.18	1
4	Mobile Pustak Parikrama	03.11.18 to 26.11.18	12
5	Mobile Pustak Parikrama	27.12.18 to 13.01.19	4
6	Mobile Pustak Parikrama (Chamarajanagar, Mysore, Kadagu)	30.01.19 to 23.02.19	9
7	Mobile Pustak Parikrama (SSA EXH. (Karaikal)	24.02.19 to 08.03.19	1
	Total		43

Northern Regional Office

S No.	Name of the Pustak Parikrama	Period	Points Covered
1	Himachal Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	22.04.2018 to 9.05.2018	7
2	Haryana Pustak Parikrama	22.04.2018 to 21.05.2018	7
3	Rajasthan Pustak Parikrama	27.04.2018 to 23.05.2018	7
4	Uttar Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	27.04.2018 to 22.05.2018	7
5	Uttar pradesh/Uttarakhand PustakParikrama	06.05.2018 to 11.06.2018	7
6	Madhya Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	08.06.2018 to 09.07.2018	7
7	Delhi /NCR Pustak Parikrama	20.06.2018 to 24.07.2018	7
8	Bihar Pustak Parikrama	28.06.2018 to 14.08.2018	7
9	Jharkhand Pustak Parikrama	09.06.2018 to 13.07.2018	7
10	Punjab Pustak Parikrama	07.06.2018 to 17.08.2018	7
11	Chhattisgarh Pustak Parikrama	03.06.2018 to 11.08.2018	7

12	Punjab / Haryana Pustak Parikrama	28.07.2018 to 28.08.2018	7
13	Delhi /NCR Pustak Parikrama	30.08.2018 to 21.09.2018	7
14	Haryana Pustak Parikrama	15.11.2018 to 12.12.2018	7
15	Haryana Pustak Parikrama	15.11.2018 to 14.12.2018	7
16	Haryana Pustak Parikrama	14.11.2018 to 12.12.2018	7
17	Haryana Pustak Parikrama	14.11.2018 to 07.12.2018	7
18	Punjab Pustak Parikrama	28.01.2019 to 21.02.2019	7
19	Rajasthan Pustak Parikrama	04.02.2019 to 20.03.2019	7
20	Uttar Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	28.01.2019 to 26.02.2019	4
21	Uttar Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	12.03.2019 to 30.03.2019	4
22	Uttar Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	26.03.2019 to 02.04.2019	4
23	Uttar Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	22.03.2019 to 31.03.2019	4
24	Uttar Pradesh Pustak Parikrama	22.03.2019 to 31.03.2019	4
25	Punjab Pustak Parikrama	25.03.2019 to 30.03.2019	1
26	Gyan Ganga Pustak Mela Parikrama	06.04.2019 TO 08.04.2019	3
Total			157

Eastern Regional Office

1	Rmsa Mobile Van Book Exhibition In 24 Dist. West Bengal	07.08.18 TO 11.09.18	24
2	Opepa Mobile Book Exhibition	14.11.18 TO 24.01.19	2
Total			26

Western Regional Office

S No.	Name of the Pustak Parikrama	Period	Points Covered
1	Gujarat Pustak Parikrama	04.09.18 to 17.10.18	11
2	Mumbai Pustak Parikrama	26.10.18 to 13.11.18	3
3	Maharashtra Pustak Parikrama	20.11.18 to 28.12.18	9
Total			23



TRAINING COURSE IN BOOK PUBLISHING

National Book Trust, India organises Training Course in Book Publishing across the country to help participants take up publishing as a career. The Training Course focuses on various aspects of publishing like developing manuscripts, editorial process, production and marketing of books, techniques of translation, export of books, Copyright and other legal issues of publishing, sale of Rights, exports of books, etc. Members of the faculty drawn from leading universities, institutions and publishing houses give an insight into publishing industry to the participants through interactive sessions.

During the Financial Year 2018-19, seven publishing courses in Dharamshala, Imphal, New Delhi, Puducherry, Patna, Ahmedabad and Jammu were organised by the Trust.

1. Training Course in Book Publishing, Dharamshala (8-15 May 2018)

The Trust organised a one-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh from 8 to 15 May 2018. Shri Navneet Sharma, Editor, *Dainik Jagran* inaugurated the programme. Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT presided over the function. Dr Pradeep Nair, Dean, School of Journalism, Mass Communication and News

Media, CUHP and Dr Manoj K Saxena, Dean, School of Education, CUHP were also present on the occasion. The certificates to the participants were also distributed during the Valedictory programme held on 15 May 2018. Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT, India was chief guest on the occasion. During the programme the experts provided insights into various aspects of book publishing including editing, copyright, production and marketing. The faculty included Shri Sridhar Balan, Consultant, Ratna Sagar, Dr Rajeev Ranjan Giri, Faculty, Delhi University, Shri Kalyan Banerjee, Former CPO, NCERT among others. About 54 participants from various publishing houses from across the country attended the programme.

2. Training Course in Book Publishing, Imphal (28 May to 4 June 2018)

The Trust organised a one-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Tribal Research Institute, Imphal, Manipur from 28 May to 4 June 2018. Shri N. Kayisii, Hon'ble Minister, Tribal Affairs & Hills and Fisheries, Manipur inaugurated the programme. Prof. Ramjeevan Singh Thakur, Director, IGNTU presided over the function. The certificates to the participants were also distributed on Valedictory function held on 4 June 2018. Prof. W. Nabakumar Singh, Department of Anthropology, Manipur University was the Chief Guest and Shri Sougrakpam Bhubol, Secretary, Columnist Forum, Manipur was the Guest of Honour. Seven eminent professionals including Shri Pranav Singh, MD, Ponytale Books; Shri G S Jolly, former Faculty Delhi University; and Shri Joseph Maithai, Head, Books for Change, shared their experience with the participants. Sixty-nine participants including publishers and teachers from various colleges took part in the course.

3. Training Course in Book Publishing, NBT, Delhi (10 July to 6 August 2018)

The Trust organised a one-month Training Course in Book Publishing in NBT Conference Hall, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi from 10 July to 6 August 2018. The course was inaugurated by Dr Sachidanand Joshi, Member Secretary, Indira Gandhi National Center for Arts, Govt. of India. Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma, Chairman, NBT and Dr Rita Chowdhury, Director, NBT were also present on the occasion. The certificates to the participants were also distributed on Valedictory function held on 6 August 2018. Dr B. D. Mendiratta, former Principal, Pusa Polytechnic, was Chief Guest on the occasion. The course was attended by 27 participants including students and teachers from various colleges and publishers.

4. Training Course in Book Publishing, Puducherry (28 Sept. to 06 Oct. 2018)

The Trust organised a one-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Pondicherry University, Puducherry from 28 September to 6 October 2018. Dr Kiran Bedi, Hon'ble Lt. Governor Puducherry inaugurated the programme. Prof. Gurmeet Singh, Vice Chancellor, Pondicherry University, Puducherry presided over the function. The certificates to the participants were also distributed on Valedictory function held on 6 October 2018. Prof. Gurmeet Singh, Honourable Vice Chancellor, Pondicherry University was the Chief Guest on the occasion. Ten eminent professionals from the publishing industry shared their experience with the participants including Dr Suresh Chand, former Special Officer, MHRD, New Delhi; Shri AK Sinha, former Director, DOP, Government of India, New Delhi; and Ms Lipika Bhushan, Consultant, Market My Book, Noida. Forty-six participants including students and teachers from various institutes and publishers attended the course.

5. Training Course in Book Publishing, Patna (7 to 13 October 2018)

The Trust organised a one-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Patna Law College, Patna University, from 7 to 13 October, 2018. Shri Krishnanadan Prasad Verma, Hon'ble Education Minister, Patna, inaugurated the programme. Prof. Rash Bihari Prasad Singh, Vice Chancellor, Patna University, Patna presided over the function. The certificates to the participants were also distributed on Valedictory function held on 13 October 2018. Dr Nagendra Kumar Jha, Dean (Students & Welfare), Patna University was the Chief Guest on the valedictory function. Seven eminent professionals from the publishing industry shared their experience with the participants including Shri Pranav Singh, CEO, Ponytale Books, New Delhi; Shri G S Jolly; Shri B D Mendiratta, former Principal, Pusa Polytechnic, New Delhi. Thirty-four participants including students and teachers from various institutes and publishers attended the course.

6. Training Course in Book Publishing, Ahmedabad (23 to 31 January 2019)

The Trust organised a one-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Gujarat University, Ahmedabad from 23 to 31 January 2019. Shri Om Prakash Kohli, Hon'ble Governor, Gujarat inaugurated the programme. Prof. Himanshu Pandya, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat University presided over the function. The certificates to the

participants were also distributed on Valedictory function held on 31 January 2019. Dr Ranjana Argade, Director, USL, Gujarat University was the Chief Guest. Eight eminent professionals from the publishing industry shared their experience with the participants including Shri Sanjay Gohel, Lecturer, R C Institute, Solapur, Gujarat; Shri Jayesh Patel, HoD, Printing, RC Institute of Technology, Gujarat; Shri G S Jolly, former Faculty, Delhi University; and Ms Arunima Roy, Consulting Editor, India for Asia Literary Review. Forty-one participants including students, publishers and teachers from various institutes attended the course.

7. Training Course in Book Publishing, Jammu (25 to 31 March 2019)

The Trust organised a one-week Training Course in Book Publishing at Central University of Jammu, Jammu from 25 to 31 March 2019. Prof. Govind Prasad Sharma, Chairman, NBT inaugurated the programme. Prof. Chandra Bhushan Sharma, Chairman, National Institute of Open Schooling, New Delhi was the Guest of Honour. Prof. Ashok Aima, Vice Chancellor, Central University of Jammu, Jammu presided over the function. The certificates to the participants were also distributed on Valedictory function held on 31 March 2019. Eight eminent professionals from the publishing industry shared their experience with the participants including Shri Sridhar Balan, Consultant, Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd.; Shri G S Jolly, former Faculty, Delhi University; Shri Kalyan Banerjee, former CPO, NCERT and Shri AK Sinha, former Director, DOP, Government of India, New Delhi. Thirty-one participants including students, publishers, scholars and teachers from various institutes attended the course.



ASSISTANCE FOR PUBLICATION OF BOOKS

Financial assistance is provided by the Trust under its Subsidy Scheme for publication of books.

Scheme for the Subsidized Publication of Books

Through this Subsidy Scheme, the NBT promotes publication of reasonably priced books for students and teachers of Indian universities and technical institutes by providing royalty to authors and financial assistance to publishers for bringing out books which could serve as textbooks, discipline-oriented reference material or reference books.

During the period under review, no title was published under the Scheme.

SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY /PRIVATE ORGANISATIONS FOR ORGANISING SEMINARS/TRAINING COURSES/WORKSHOPS/ANNUAL CONVENTIONS ETC. CONNECTED WITH BOOK PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES

This is a Grant-in-Aid (GIA) scheme for organising Book Promotional Activities wherein financial assistance is provided to registered NGOs for one or more of the following purposes:

- (a) To organise Book Fair/Seminars of Indian Authors/Publishers/Booksellers on subjects which have direct bearing on book promotion in India.
- (b) To organise training courses on a subject directly related to book promotion.
- (c) To organise Annual Conventions/Conferences of Writers/Publishers/Printers/Booksellers.
- (d) To conduct research/survey connected with book industry.
- (e) Any other activity which may be found conducive to the development of book industry, etc.

During the year under review, Grants were released to five organisations by the Trust to meet 75% of the approved expenditure of organising book fairs/exhibitions, seminars, workshops, etc. The total amount of Grant given is Rs.1,17,251/-.

List of NGOs under Grant-in-Aid Scheme for Book Promotional Activities

S.No.	Name of NGO	State	Amount Paid
1.	Bharari Bahu-Uddeshiya Sevabhavi Sansthai, Hingoli	Maharashtra	25,000.00
2.	Shri Ram Swaroop Singh Shiksha, Bhind	Madhya Pradesh	25,000.00
3.	Om Shri Ganpati Kripa Seva Samiti, Allahabad	Uttar Pradesh	23,931.00
4.	Shri Ganesh Deen Shiksha Samiti, Kaushambi	Uttar Pradesh	18,320.00
5.	Bharatwasi Seva Sansthan, Hathras	Uttar Pradesh	25,000.00
		Total	1,17,251.00

OFFICERS OF THE TRUST

Chairman

Prof. Govind Prasad Sharma

(w.e.f 22 February, 2019)

Shri Baldeo Bhai Sharma

(Up to 14 February, 2019)

Director

Dr Rita Chowdhury

Other Group 'A' Officers of the Trust

Joint Director (Admn. & Finance)

Shri Ali Ahmed Khan (Up to 29 May, 2018)

Deputy Director (C&F)

Vacant

Joint Director (Production)

Vacant

(Shri Anuj Kumar Bharti, AD (Prod.)

(Additional charge w.e.f. 05 October, 2018)

Deputy Director (Art)

Shri D Sarkar

(Up to 31.01.2019)

Chief Editor & Joint Director

Smt. Neera Jain

Deputy Directors

1. Shri Mohd. Imranul Haque
2. Shri Rakesh Kumar
3. Shri Kumar Samresh
(on deputation to President
Secretariat Rashtrapati
Bhawan w.e.f. 18.1.2017)
4. Shri Rajeev Chaudhry
(on deputation to AIIMS
Rishikesh w.e.f. 5.11.2016)

Manager (Sales & Marketing)

Vacant

(Shri (Mohd.) Imranul Haque, DD (Exh.)

(Additional charge to his own duties w.e.f. 24
April 2017)

Regional Managers

1. Shri S R Veenesh, SRO, Bengaluru
2. Shri Bratin Dey, ERO, Kolkata
3. Shri Amit Kumar Singh, AD & OIC, WRO, Mumbai (Up to 04.02.2019)
4. Shri Mukesh Kumar, AD & OIC, WRO, Mumbai (05.02.2019 to 21.02.2019)
5. Shri Ambrish Nath, ACCOUNTANT & OIC, WRO, Mumbai (w.e.f. 22.2.2019)

Editors

1. Shri Kumar Vikram
2. Dr Mohd. Shams Equbal
3. Vacant
4. Vacant

Editor (Trg. & Promotion Activity)

Shri M R Mahapatra

Assistant Editors

1. Shri B B Patel (Gujarati)
2. Shri Rubin D'Cruz (Malayalam)
3. Shri Binny Kurian (English)
4. Shri Deep Saikia (Assamese)
5. Shri T Mathan Raj (Tamil)
6. Shri P K Sar (Odia)
7. Shri Pankaj Chaturvedi (Hindi)
8. Dr. Lalit Kishore Mandora (Hindi)
9. Dr. Pattipaka Mohan (Telugu)
10. Shri Dwijendra Kumar (English)
11. Shri Bratin Dey, (Bangla) (On lien)
12. Shri Rahul Koshambi, (Marathi) (On lien)

PS to Chairman

Ms Ravinder Chadha

Assistant Directors

1. Shri Mayank Surolia
2. Shri Karun Kumar
3. Shri Subhashis Dutta
4. Ms. Kanchan Wanchoo Sharma
5. Shri Amit Kumar Singh
6. Shri Mukesh Kumar
7. Shri Ashish Chowdhury

Assistant Directors (Production)

1. Shri Sumit Bhattacharjee
2. Shri Anuj Kumar Bharti
3. Shri Yogesh Anand Giri

Librarian-cum-Documentation Officer

Vacant

Retirement on Superannuation

1. Shri Mahavir Bhagwan, Packer (30 April, 2018)
2. Shri H. Nagarajappa, Editor (30 June, 2018)
3. Shri Nani Gopal Das, Attendant (30 June, 2018)
4. Shri Rajinder Singh Bisht, Driver (31 July, 2018)
5. Ms. Sushma Kharbanda, Sr. PA to Director (31 December, 2018)
6. Ms. Pratibha Kapur, Superintendent (31 December, 2018)
7. Shri Debabrata Sarkar, Dy. Director (Art) (31 January, 2019)

MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

(*m.e.f.* 8 December, 2016)

Prof. Govind Prasad Sharma
Chairman

(*m.e.f.* 22 February, 2019)

1. **Joint Secretary (Scholarships/BP)**

Deptt. of Higher Education
Ministry of HRD
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110015

2. **Financial Advisor**

Ministry of HRD
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi – 110115

3. **Shri Prabhat Kumar**

Director
Prabhat Prakashan
4/19, Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110002

4. **Shri JanardanaHegde**

Editor, Sambhashana Sandesha
“Aksharam”, 8th Cross
Girinagar, 2nd Phase
Bangalore-560085 (Karnataka)

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

(w.e.f. 8 December, 2016)

Prof. Govind Prasad Sharma
Chairman

(w.e.f. 22 February, 2019)

1. **Joint Secretary (Scholarships/BP)**
Deptt. of Higher Education
Ministry of HRD
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110015
2. **Financial Advisor**
Ministry of HRD
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi – 110115
3. **Joint Secretary**
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting
Room No.552, Shastri Bhawan
Dr Rajendra Prasad Road
New Delhi – 110001
4. **Shri Brij Kishore Sharma**
Chairman, Raja Rammohun Roy Library
Foundation
M-103, Dharma Apartment
2, I.P. Extension (Near Mother Dairy)
New Delhi-110092
5. **Shri Nandakumar E.N.**
Kuzhuppillil House
Nettoor P.O.
Kochi-682040 (Kerala)
6. **Dr Suresh Chand**
B-4/185A, Ground Floor
Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi-110029

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

(w.e.f. 8 December, 2016)

Prof. Govind Prasad Sharma
Chairman

(w.e.f. 22 February, 2019)

1. **Joint Secretary (Scholarships/ BP)**
Deptt. of Higher Education
Ministry of HRD
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110015
2. **The President**
Sahitya Akademi
Rabindra Bhawan
35 Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001
3. **Financial Advisor**
Ministry of HRD
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi – 110115
4. **Joint Secretary**
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting
Room No.552, Shastri Bhawan
Dr Rajendra Prasad Road
New Delhi – 110001
5. **Shri Brij Kishore Sharma**
Chairman, Raja Rammohun Roy
Library Foundation
M-103, Dharma Apartment
2, I.P. Extension (Near Mother Dairy)
New Delhi-110092
6. **Shri N Dinesh Hegde**
General Secretary
Rashtrorathana Parishat
Keshava Shilpa
Kempegowda Nagar
Bengaluru-560019 (Karnataka)
7. **Shri Prabhat Kumar**
Director
Prabhat Prakashan
4/19, Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110002
8. **Shri Leeladhar Jagoori**
'Sitakuti'
7, Saraswati Enclave
Badripur Road, Jogiwala
Dehradun-248005 (Uttarakhand)

9. **Shri Akkiraju Ramapathi Rao**
2-2-18/47, B-20, Plot No. 104
Sri Saikrupa Residency, D.D.Colony
Hyderabad – 500013 (Telangana)
10. **Prof. Tribhuvannath Shukla**
Prof. of Hindi
56, Ashok Nagar
Adhartal, Jabalpur
(Madhya Pradesh)
11. **Dr Neeraja Madhav**
“Madhuvan”
14/598, Sarangnath Colony
Sarnath
Varanasi-221007 (UP)
12. **Shri Namdeo C.Kamble**
Class 4 Colony
Akola Road
Behind Hotel Royal Place
Washim-444505
Maharashtra
13. **Shri Janardan Hegde**
Editor, Sambhashana Sandesha
“Aksharam”, 8th Cross
Girinagar, 2nd Phase
Bangalore-560085 (Karnataka)
14. **Shri Nandakumar E.N.**
Kuzhuppillil House
Nettoor P.O.
15. **Dr D. Gnanasundaram**
‘Kalaikam’
W-149, Anna Nagar West Extn.
Park Road
Chennai-600101 (Tamil Nadu)
16. **Dr Suresh Chand**
B-4/185A, Ground Floor
Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi-110029
17. **Shri Arindam Mukherjee**
Trustee Member-cum-Secretary
Institute of Social and Cultural
Studies ((ISCS)
48/2, Dr Suresh Sarkar Road
Kolkata-700014
18. **Dr Vishwanath Prasad Tiwari**
Dastavez, Betiahata
Gorakhpur-273001 (UP)

LIST OF TITLES PUBLISHED DURING 2018-19

ASAMIYA				
Aadan Pradan				
1	Mamoni Raisam Goswami Kee Kahaniyan	M R Goswami	RP	75.00
2	Premchand's Short Stories	Premchand	RP	115.00
3	Saurav Chaliha's Stories	Saurav Chaliha	RP	65.00
Folklore				
4	The Kingdom of Blue Skies	Mayakshi Chattopadhyaya	RP	55.00
5	The Kingdom of Blue Skies	Mayakshi Chattopadhyaya	RP	55.00
6	When Hippo was Hairy & Other Tales	Nick Greaves	RP	140.00
7	When Hippo was Hairy & Other Tales	Nick Greaves	RP	140.00
India-The Land and the People				
8	Common Indian Snakes : A Field Guide	Romulus Whitaker	RP	85.00
9	Common Indian Snakes	Romulus Whitaker	RP	90.00
10	Our Judiciary	B R Agarwala	RP	80.00
11	Our Judiciary	B R Agarwala	RP	85.00
National Biography				
12	Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar	Vasant Moon	RP	100.00
13	Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar	Vasant Moon	RP	110.00
14	Gandhi : A Life	Krishna Kripalani	RP	100.00
15	Gandhi : A Life	Krishna Kripalani	RP	105.00
16	Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose	Sisir Kumar Bose	RP	65.00

17	Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose	Sisir Kumar Bose	RP	70.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
18	Aair Saman Hobo Kon	Kengsam Kenglam	RP	50.00
19	Aair Saman Hobo Kon	Kengsam Kenglam	RP	50.00
20	The Adventures of Rusty	Ruskin Bond	RP	50.00
21	The Adventures of Rusty	Ruskin Bond	RP	50.00
22	Bhutu	Ratul Sharma	RP	60.00
23	Bhutu	Ratul Sharma	RP	60.00
24	Fly High in the Sky	ICLC	RP	40.00
25	Fly High in the Sky	ICLC	RP	40.00
26	Gautam a Buddha	Leela George	RP	35.00
27	Gautam a Buddha	Leela George	RP	35.00
28	Jallianwala Bagh	Bhisham Sahni	RP	35.00
29	Jallianwala Bagh	Bhisham Sahni	RP	35.00
30	Jhansi ki Rani ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	25.00
31	Jhansi ki Rani ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	25.00
32	Mohini and the Demon	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	40.00
33	Mohini And The Demon	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	40.00
34	Mother Teresa	Lila Majumdar & Bachi Karkaria	RP	30.00
35	Mother Teresa	Lila Majumdar & Bachi Karkaria	RP	30.00
36	My Robot Robbi	Dilip M Salwi	RP	35.00
37	My Robot Robbi	Dilip M Salwi	RP	35.00
38	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharam	RP	40.00
39	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharam	RP	40.00

40	Pollution	N Seshagiri	RP	40.00
41	Pollution	N Seshagiri	RP	40.00
42	Premchand ki Terah Bal Kahaniyan	Hari Krishna Devsare (Ed)	RP	75.00
43	Premchand ki Terah Bal Kahaniyan	Hari Krishna Devsare (Ed)	RP	75.00
44	Rupa the Elephant	Mickey Patel	RP	45.00
45	Rupa the Elephant	Mickey Patel	RP	45.00
46	Stories from Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	45.00
47	Stories from Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	45.00
48	Swami and Friends	R K Narayan	RP	80.00
49	Tales for all Times	Santha Rungachary	RP	35.00
50	Tales for all Times	Santha Rungachary	RP	35.00
51	The Crystal Cave	Arup Kumar Dutta	RP	45.00
52	The Crystal Cave	Arup Kumar Dutta	RP	45.00
53	The Whole Wide World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	30.00
54	The Whole Wide World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	30.00
55	Titli and the Music of Hope	ICLC	RP	30.00
56	Titli and the Music of Hope	ICLC	RP	30.00
Neo-literate Series				
57	Paramveer Senani	Akshay Kumar Jain	RP	30.00
58	Paramveer Senani	Akshay Kumar Jain	RP	30.00
59	Sava Ser Gehun	Premchand	RP	25.00
60	Sava Ser Gehun	Premchand	RP	25.00
61	Vigyan Ke Uphar	Mir Najabat Ali	RP	25.00
62	Vigyan Ke Uphar	Mir Najabat Ali	RP	25.00

Popular Science				
63	Chemical Elements in the new Age	D V Jahagirdar	RP	60.00
64	Chemical Elements in the new Age	D V Jahagirdar	RP	60.00
65	Endangered Animals of India and their Conservation	S M Nair	RP	65.00
66	Endangered Animals of India and their Conservation	S M Nair	RP	65.00
67	Energy	A K Bakhshi	RP	70.00
68	Energy	A K Bakhshi	RP	70.00
69	Environmental Pollution	N Manivasakam	RP	75.00
70	Environmental Pollution	N Manivasakam	RP	80.00
71	Everyday Mathematics	R M Bhagwat	RP	55.00
72	Everyday Mathematics	R M Bhagwat	RP	55.00
73	Inventors Who Revolutionised Our Lives	K V Gopalakrishnan	RP	75.00
74	Inventors Who Revolutionised Our Lives	K V Gopalakrishnan	RP	75.00
75	Man Inside the Sea	B F Chhapgar	RP	90.00
76	Man Inside the Sea	B F Chhapgar	RP	95.00
77	Nano: The Next Revolution	Mohan Sundara Rajan	RP	105.00
78	Nano: The Next Revolution	Mohan Sundara Rajan	RP	105.00
79	Of Science and Scientists	A N Kothare & Others	RP	95.00
80	Of Science and Scientists	A N Kothare & Others	RP	100.00
81	Plastics : A Threat to Mankind	Chintan	RP	50.00
82	Plastics : A Threat to Mankind	Chintan	RP	55.00

83	Random Curiosity	Yashpal with Rahul Pal	RP	160.00
84	Random Curiosity	Yashpal with Rahul Pal	RP	160.00
85	Robots and Robotics	M R Chidambara	RP	50.00
86	Robots and Robotics	M R Chidambara	RP	50.00
87	The Story of Man	Biman Basu	RP	70.00
88	The Story of Man	Biman Basu	RP	70.00
89	The Wonder Chip	K D Pavate	RP	65.00
90	The Wonder Chip	K D Pavate	RP	65.00
91	Wind Energy	Suneel B Athawale	RP	60.00
92	Wind Energy	Suneel B Athawale	RP	60.00
Popular Social Science				
93	Right to Information Act : A Primer	Suchi Pande & Shekhar Singh	RP	55.00
Young India Library				
94	Buddha for the Young	Sabyasachi Bhattacharya	RP	40.00
95	Buddha for the Young	Sabyasachi Bhattacharya	RP	40.00
96	Human Rights : Questions and Answers	Leah Levin	RP	75.00
97	Human Rights : Questions and Answers	Leah Levin	RP	75.00
98	Indian Society	S C Dube	RP	75.00
BANGLA				
Aadan Pradan				
99	Ekushti Bangla Galpo	Arun Kumar Mukhopadhyay (Ed)	RP	95.00

100	Hindi Short Stories	Dr Namvar Singh (Ed)	RP	120.00
101	Ichhanadi O Annanya Galpa	Debabrata Dev	OR	285.00
102	Laxminath Bejbarua's Selected Writing	Dr Nagen Saikia	RP	110.00
103	Maila Aanchal	Phaniswarnath Renu	RP	165.00
104	Premchand Short Stories	Shree Radhakrishna (Ed.)	RP	110.00
105	Urdu Short Stories	Compilation	RP	110.00
Creative Learning				
106	Bangla Adhunik Saras Kabita	Devi Prasad Bundopadhyay	RP	150.00
107	Bankim Chandra's Selected Essays	Amitra Sudan Bhattacharya	RP	90.00
108	Low Cost No Cost Teaching Aids	Mary Dasgupta	RP	130.00
Folklore				
109	Folklore of Assam	Jogesh Das	RP	90.00
General				
110	Atha Sahityabhavna Katha	Anath Bandhu Chattopadhyay	RP	135.00
111	Bhagat Singh: Selected Speeches	D N Gupta (Ed)	RP	85.00
112	Amar Jivan : Autobiography of Rasasundari Dasi	Baridbaran Ghosh	RP	85.00
113	Qazi Nazrul Islam	Azaruddin Khan	RP	95.00
114	Trial and Death of Socrates	Dr Shirin Masud (Ed)	RP	90.00
Golden Jubilee Series				
115	Desh Kaal : Kabita	Nabanita Dev Sen	RP	165.00

India-The Land and the People				
116	Bharater Banyaprani O Abhyaranya	Biswajit Roy Chowdhury	RP	160.00
117	Common Birds	Salim Ali & Laeeq Futehally	RP	125.00
118	Common Indian Snakes: A Field Guide	Romulus Whitaker	RP	95.00
119	Insects	M S Mani	RP	120.00
120	Orchids of India	A S Rao	RP	125.00
121	Our Constitution	Subhash C Kashyap	RP	115.00
122	West Bengal	Sachindra Lal Ghosh	RP	85.00
Indian Literature Series				
123	Ghare Baire	Rabindranath Thakur	RP	205.00
National Biography				
124	Ashutosh Mukherjee	A P Dasgupta	RP	60.00
125	Chaitanya	Dilip Kumar Mukherjee	RP	100.00
126	Chelebel	Rabindranath Thakur	RP	50.00
127	Dr Bidhan Chandra Roy	Ashok Kumar Kundu	RP	55.00
128	Nandlal Bose	Dinkar Kaushik	RP	75.00
129	P C Ray	Jotirmoy Sengupta	RP	60.00
130	Shankaracharya	Dr T M P Mahadevan	RP	85.00
131	Sri Aurobindo	Navajata	RP	110.00

132	The Man Who Knew Infinity : A Life of the Genius Ramanujan	Robert Kanigel	RP	300.00
133	Upendra Kishor Roy Chaudhary	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
134	Utpal Dutta : Jeevan O Srithi	Arup Mukhopadhyay	RP	190.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
135	A Journey through the Universe	Jayant Narlikar	RP	40.00
136	The Adventures of Rusty	Ruskin Bond	RP	50.00
137	An Ancient Tale from Andaman	Anvita Abbi	RP	40.00
138	Books Forever	Manoj Das	RP	45.00
139	Chhotoder Bangla Natak	Samar Chattopadhyay	RP	50.00
140	Festivals of India	Compilation	RP	70.00
141	I Like the World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	35.00
142	I Like the World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	35.00
143	India's Young Heroes	Sigrun Srivastava	RP	40.00
144	Inventions that Changed the World-II	Mir Najabat Ali	RP	45.00
145	Kabuliwala	Rabindranath Thakur	RP	50.00
146	Mother Teresa	Lila Majumdar & Bachi Karkaria	RP	40.00
147	My Life : The Tale of a Butterfly	Anjan Sarkar	RP	40.00
148	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghoshal	RP	35.00
149	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghoshal	RP	35.00
150	Our Tree	Pranab & Smita Chakravarti	RP	30.00
151	Our Tree	Pranab & Smita Chakravarti	RP	30.00

152	Premchand ki Terah Bal Kahaniyan	Hari Krishna Devasare	RP	80.00
153	Rabindranather Sishu Sahitya	(Ed) Amarendra Chakraborty	RP	45.00
154	Rajkumari Hasi O Annanya Galpa	Rajesh Basu	RP	125.00
155	Saath Beta Ek Beti	Nalini Bera	OR	55.00
156	Shilabati	Nalini Bera	OR	55.00
157	Suopokar Galpo	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	30.00
158	Suopokar Galpo	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	30.00
159	The Colourful World of Flags	K V Singh	RP	80.00
160	The Jorasanko House - I	Lila Majumdar	RP	35.00
161	The Jorasanko House - I	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
162	The Jorasanko House - I	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
163	The Jorasanko House - II	Lila Majumdar	RP	35.00
164	The Jorasanko House - II	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
165	The Jorasanko House - II	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
166	Tit For Tat	Kengsam Kenglang	RP	30.00
167	Tit For Tat	Kengsam Kenglang	RP	30.00
168	Wonder World Under Water	B F Chhapgar	RP	50.00
Neo-literates Series				
169	Bhojan aur Hamara Sharir	Renu Chauhan	RP	40.00
Popular Science				
170	Ayurveda Unravelling	Sharadini Dahanukar & Urmila Thatte	RP	70.00
171	Endangered Animals of India and their Conservation	S M Nair	RP	95.00

172	It Happened Tomorrow	Bal Phondke (Ed)	RP	135.00
173	Joy of Starwatching	Biman Basu	RP	135.00
174	Paribesh O Janaswasthe Arsenic O Flu	Manindra Narayan Majumdar	RP	215.00
175	Raman and his Effects	G H Keshwani	RP	75.00
176	Riddles in your Tea Cup	Partha Ghosh & Dipankar Hom	RP	65.00
Popular Social Science				
177	Ghadar Movement : A Short History	Harish K Puri	TR	210.00
178	Medieval India	Irfan Habib	RP	155.00
179	Right to Information Act : A Primer	Suchi Pande & Shekhar Singh	RP	60.00
Continuing Education Series				
180	Neelkantho Pakhir Khonje	Atin Bandhyopadhyay	RP	35.00
World Literature Series				
181	Bangladesher Galpo	Selina Hosen (Ed)	RP	115.00
Young India Library				
182	Buddha for the Young	Sabyasachi Bhattacharya	RP	55.00
183	Chander Pahar O Moroner Danka Baje	Anathbandhu Chattopadhyay	RP	190.00
184	Human Rights	Leah Levin	RP	100.00
185	Story of INA	S A Ayer	RP	70.00
Creative Learning Series				
186	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	80.00
187	Trials of Independence	B R Agrawala	RP	105.00

BODO				
Popular Science				
188	It Happened Tomorrow	Bal Phondke	RP	215.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
189	A Tale of Trouble	M C Gabriel	RP	55.00
190	Babool ka Bhoot	Gurdial Singh	RP	45.00
191	Ban Ban Gainde ki Kahani	Shaktirupa Prashar	RP	45.00
192	Begum Gulabo Mousie And Her Balloon	Qudsia Zaidi	RP	35.00
193	Birju and The Flying Horse	Deepa Agarwal	RP	30.00
194	Budha Ghadiyal	Pushpa Singh Visen	RP	30.00
195	Chidiyaghar ki Sair Karayan	Laxmi Khanna Suman	RP	35.00
196	Chor Machaye Shor	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	60.00
197	Dadi	Hassan Manjar	RP	45.00
198	Dard ka Rishta va anya Kahaniyan	Nasira Sharma	RP	35.00
199	Dhanesh ke Bachche ne Udna Sikha	Dilip Kumar Barua	RP	30.00
200	Do Baal Natak	Rabindranath Ragore	RP	45.00
201	Etoa Munda Won the Battle	Mahasweta Devi	RP	30.00
202	Hathi aur Bhaware ki Dosti	T R Rajesh	RP	40.00
203	Khargosh aur Kachhuye ki Doud	Kiran Tamuly	RP	30.00
204	Lal Miti ki Karamat	Sushil Kumar Phul	RP	45.00
205	Mor Pankh	Girija Kulshreshtha	RP	30.00
206	Nakal Bin Akal	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	60.00
207	Nanhe Suraj	Jaswant Singh Birdi	RP	30.00
208	Once in a Village	H C Madan	RP	35.00

209	Pudiyon Ki Gathari	Krishna Kumar	RP	45.00
210	Shahid Abdul Hamid	Syed Ehsaan Ali	RP	45.00
211	The Stowaway	Melanie Sequiera	RP	35.00
212	What is a Tree ?	Marti	RP	35.00
ENGLISH				
Aadan Pradan				
213	Mortuary	Jagadamba Prasad Dixit	RP	140.00
214	Pita Putra	Homen Borgohain	RP	145.00
Autobiography				
215	Rajendra Prasad : An Autobiography	Rajendra Prasad	RP	375.00
Creative Learning Series				
216	Creative Drama and Puppetry in Education	Meher R Contractor	RP	100.00
217	Learning Science - II	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	275.00
218	Learning Science - III	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	315.00
219	Learning Science - IV	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	250.00
220	Low Cost No Cost Teaching Aids	Mary Ann Dasgupta	RP	120.00
221	Ten Little Fingers	Arvind Gupta	RP	155.00
222	The Child's Language and the Teacher	Krishna Kumar	RP	65.00
General				
223	Gandhi Nehru Correspondence : A Selection	Arjun Dev	RP	175.00

224	Gandhi Patel : Letters & Speeches	Neerja Singh (Ed)	RP	145.00
225	The Gondi Legends of Central India	Anuradha Paul	OR	165.00
226	Jawaharlal Nehru: Years of Struggle	Arjun Dev (Comp)	RP	260.00
227	Many Autumns	Sitakant Mahapatra	OR	165.00
228	My Little India	Manoj Das	RP	150.00
229	Sardar Swaran Singh : An Able Parliamentarian	Mohammad Idris	RP	120.00
230	Tales from the Panchatantra	A N D Haksar	RP	75.00
231	The Mahatma and the Poet	Sabyasachi Bhattacharya	RP	155.00
232	Unesco Sourcebook for Science in the Primary School	Wynne Harlen & Jos Elstgeest	RP	195.00
233	Vivekananda in the Himalaya	Ramesh Pokhriyal Nishank	TR	220.00
234	What is Hinduism ?	Mahatma Gandhi	RP	105.00
235	Women Who Dared	Ritu Menon	RP	190.00
India-the Land and the People				
236	Andaman And Nicobar Island	B R Tamta	RP	150.00
237	Common Birds	Salim Ali & Laeeq Futehally	RP	105.00
238	Common Trees	H Santapau	RP	105.00
239	Education in India	Padma Ramachandran & Vasantha Ramkumar	RP	240.00
240	Fruits	Ranjit Singh & S K Saxena	RP	180.00
241	Ground Water Resources of India	Subhajyoti Das	RP	165.00

242	Haryana At Crossroads	D R Chaudhry	RP	115.00
243	India By Al-Biruni	Qeyamuddin Ahmad	RP	200.00
244	Indian Folk Arts and Crafts	Jasleen Dhamija	RP	155.00
245	Our Constitution	Subhash C Kashyap	RP	230.00
246	Our Parliament	Subhash C Kashyap	RP	190.00
247	Rivers of India	Radhakant Bharati	RP	130.00
248	Spices and Condiments	J S Pruthi	RP	205.00
249	The Making and Working of the Indian Constitution	Shibani Kinkar Chaube	RP	155.00
250	The Monsoons	P K Das	RP	165.00
251	The National Culture of India	S Abid Husain	RP	140.00

National Biography

252	Abbas Tyabji	Aparna Basu	RP	90.00
253	Braja Kishore Prasad	Sachidanand Sinha	OR	260.00
254	Dr Babasaheb Ambedkar	Vasant Moon	RP	140.00
255	Ghadar Party Hero : Kartar Singh Sarabha	Chaman Lal	RP	100.00
256	Jayaprakash Narayan	Sudhanshu Ranjan	REV	315.00
257	Jotirao Phule	Tarkateertha Laxmanshastri Joshi	RP	85.00
258	Master Da Surya Sen	Praveen Sharma	TR	100.00
259	Muhammad Abdurahman	N P Chekkutty	RP	110.00
260	Namdhari Guru Ram Singh	Joginder Singh	RP	150.00
261	Nandlal Bose	Dinkar Kowshik	RP	135.00
262	Shivaji	Setumadhavarao S Pagadi	RP	105.00
263	Sree Narayana Guru	Murkot Kunhappa	RP	65.00

264	Srinivasa Ramanujan	Suresh Ram	RP	75.00
265	Sister Nivedita	Basudha Chakravarty	RP	135.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
266	A Baby Hornbill Learns to Fly	Dilip Kumar Barua	RP	35.00
267	A Bride Inside a Casket and Other Stories	Manoj Das	RP	50.00
268	A Friend Forever	Aindrila Mitra	RP	45.00
269	A Happy Sunday	Debashish Deb	RP	45.00
270	A Helping Hand	Samaresh Chatterjee	RP	35.00
271	A House with a Terrace	Tanuka Bhaumik Endow	RP	60.00
272	A Journey to Gaumukh	Sheila Sharma	RP	40.00
273	A Kite's Story	Sukanya Datta	OR	155.00
274	A Lesson from Grandma	Debashish Majumdar	RP	35.00
275	A New Dawn (Naya Savera)	Baldev Singh 'Baddan'	RP	40.00
276	A Real Giraffe	Deepa Agarwal	RP	40.00
277	A Story about Tea	Anup Kumar Dutta	RP	40.00
278	A Story about Water	Ravi Paranjape	RP	30.00
279	A Tale of Two Dogs	Dipak Praharaj	RP	40.00
280	A Trip to Mountains	Swapna Dutta	RP	35.00
281	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
282	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
283	Adventures in the Desert	Cheryl Rao	RP	45.00

284	The Adventures of Rusty	Ruskin Bond	RP	50.00
285	Adventure on Clee Island	Tanuka Bhaumik Endow	RP	100.00
286	Alamelu's Appetite	Jaya Paramasivan	RP	45.00
287	All time Stories for Children	Savithri Pandiyan	RP	85.00
288	Anandi's Rainbow	Anup Ray	RP	50.00
289	Animals You Can't Forget	Ruskin Bond	RP	70.00
290	Bapu - II	F C Freitas	RP	40.00
291	Bara Pani (Home-Coming)	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
292	Bhakta Salbega	Rabindra Nath Sahu	RP	35.00
293	Govind Ballabh Pant	Himanshu Joshi	RP	35.00
294	Celestial Hide and Seek-The Game of Eclipses	Nirupama Raghavan	RP	85.00
295	Cheerful Spirits	Gita Iyengar	RP	55.00
296	Children who made it Big	Thangamani	REV	75.00
297	Choogh the Squirrel	Bittie Mithal	RP	55.00
298	Colour Me Says Delhi	Shashi Shetye	RP	30.00
299	Dear Father	Bhabendranath Saikia	RP	55.00
300	Dragon Tsunami	Hema Pande	RP	120.00
301	Festival of Colours	Madhu Powle	RP	20.00
302	Five Stories from Guru Gobind Singh's Life	Pritam Singh	RP	45.00
303	Fly High in the Sky	ICLC	RP	45.00
304	Forever Friends	Ankeet Bhattacharjee	RP	45.00
305	Friends	Pracheta Gupta	RP	40.00

306	Frogs and a Snake	Ganesh Haloi	RP	25.00
307	From Bone to Stone	Karen Haydock	RP	60.00
308	From Pumpkins to Pickles	Sunila Gupte	RP	105.00
309	Gay Neck : The Story of a Pigeon	Dhan Gopal Mukerji	RP	70.00
310	Goa: A Story of my Wonderland	Shashi Shetye	RP	70.00
311	Good Friends : A Tale from Tanzania	John Kilaka	RP	60.00
312	Greet When You Meet	Shyamala S	RP	30.00
313	Greet When You Meet	Shyamala S	RP	35.00
314	Happy 100th Birthday Delhi	Shashi Shetye	RP	30.00
315	Holiday.... Oh No No...	Jaswinder Kaur Bindra	RP	35.00
316	Hsuan Tsang's Journey to India	Belinder & Harinder Dhanoa	RP	35.00
317	Inventions that Changed the World-I	Mir Najabat Ali	RP	40.00
318	Jawaharlal Nehru	Tara Ali Baig	RP	50.00
319	Jiro Mithe	Anvita Abbi	RP	45.00
320	Joy in the Jungle	Santanoo Tamuly	RP	45.00
321	Khoka	Moupia Basu	RP	85.00
322	Lachu	Leela J Lopez	RP	135.00
323	Let's Do A Play	Uma Anand	RP	45.00
324	Little Sunshine (Nanhe Suraj)	Jaswant Singh Birdi	RP	40.00
325	Long and Short, Big and Small	Pulak Biswas	RP	45.00
326	Long and Short, Big and Small	Pulak Biswas	RP	50.00
327	Maharaja Ranjit Singh	Pritam Singh	RP	30.00

328	Mangu's Top	Kamakshi Balasubramanian	RP	35.00
329	Matsya	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	45.00
330	Mitha and her Magic Shoes	B G Gujarappa	RP	35.00
331	Mora	Mulk Raj Anand	RP	55.00
332	Mottania Grandma	Mariko Shinju	RP	100.00
333	My First Railway Journey	Mrinal Mitra	RP	30.00
334	My Journey to the Magnetic North Pole	Preety Sengupta	RP	35.00
335	My Life : The Tale of a Butterfly	Anjan Sarkar	RP	35.00
336	My Robot Robbi	Dilip M Salwi	RP	55.00
337	Mysteries of The Past : Archaeological Sites in India	Upinder Singh	RP	70.00
338	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghoshal	RP	40.00
339	Native American Folk Tales	Usha Iyengar	RP	100.00
340	Nawab Rangile	Aabid Surti	RP	130.00
341	Neem Baba	S I Farooqi	RP	45.00
342	Nine Little Birds	N T Rajeev	RP	45.00
343	Our Tree	Pranab and Smita Chakravarti	RP	30.00
344	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharam	RP	40.00
345	Owl Ball	Francesca Xotta	RP	65.00
346	The Puzzle	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
347	Pappu's Problem	Shashiprabha Das	RP	40.00
348	Playing Together	Bharat Bhushan Aggarwal & Bindu Aggarwal	RP	45.00

349	Raju and Jimmi	Bandita Phukan	RP	40.00
350	Ravan	Anjani Sharma	RP	35.00
351	Rescue	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	55.00
352	Rintu and his Compass	Abhijit Sengupta	RP	45.00
353	Ripe and Ready	Sukumar Ray	RP	35.00
354	Ripe and Ready	Sukumar Ray	RP	45.00
355	Rupa the Elephant	Mickey Patel	RP	40.00
356	Sammy the Snail	Roopam Carroll	RP	35.00
357	Set Me Free	Ashish Sengupta	RP	25.00
358	Some Street Games of India	Mulk Raj Anand	RP	45.00
359	Stories of Light and Delight	Manoj Das	RP	40.00
360	Story of Swarajya - I	Vishnu Prabhakar	RP	40.00
361	Sunflowers and Butterflies	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	35.00
362	Tails	Hydrose Aaluwa	RP	35.00
363	Tansen: The Magical Musician	Ashok Davar	RP	55.00
364	The Beautiful Peacock	Niren Sen Gupta	RP	30.00
365	The Bird of Mind	Bimalendra Chakraborty	RP	35.00
366	The Colourful World of Flags	K V Singh	RP	75.00
367	The Coming of Wheels	Anup Ray	RP	35.00
368	The Day the River Spoke	Kamala Nair	RP	40.00
369	The Elephant and the Dog	Badri Narayan	RP	25.00
370	The Flower and the Bee	Ashok Davar	RP	45.00
371	The Joy of Classical Dances of India	Leela Samson	RP	35.00
372	The King Who Played Marbles	H C Madan	RP	45.00

373	The Littlest Wave	Sumana Chandavarkar	RP	40.00
374	The Magician	Vishakha	RP	30.00
375	The Mango Birds	Deepa Agarwal	RP	35.00
376	The Moneylender	Jai Prakash Rai	RP	18.00
377	The Pool in the Jungle	Uma Anand	RP	40.00
378	The Prince of Ayodhya	Hansa Mehta	RP	40.00
379	The Rainbow	Usha Joshi	RP	35.00
380	The Story of a Mango	Debasish Deb	RP	35.00
381	The Story of a Mouse	Utpal Talukdar	RP	50.00
382	The Story of Blood	Rekha and Yatish Agarwal	RP	40.00
383	The Sultan's Choice And Other Stories	Kala Thairani	RP	70.00
384	The Sun and the Moon	Varsha Das	RP	40.00
385	The Verdict and other tales from the East	Kala Thairani	RP	75.00
386	The Weaver- Bird's Nest	Dipanwita Roy	RP	60.00
387	The Whole Wide World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	35.00
388	The World of Trees	Ruskin Bond	RP	80.00
389	This Earth of Ours	Laeq Futchally	RP	40.00
390	This is Rajasthan	S Sen Roy	RP	25.00
391	Tit for Tat	Kengsam Kenglang	RP	35.00
392	Titli and the Music of Hope	ICLC	RP	35.00
393	Tom and the Naughty Crow	Tanuka Bhaumik Endow	RP	35.00
394	Tortoise Wins Again	Kiran Tamuly	RP	35.00

395	Tumpa and the Sparrows	Swapnamoy Chakraborty	RP	25.00
396	Waiting for the Rain	Kamakshi Balasubramanian	RP	40.00
397	Water	Rama	RP	40.00
398	We Are Different	Ramendra Kumar	RP	35.00
399	We Indians	Mehroo J Wadia	RP	30.00
400	Who is Sharper?	Gunamani Nath	RP	45.00
401	Who is the Greatest	Rekha Jain	RP	35.00
402	Who's Who at the Zoo	Ruskin Bond	RP	35.00
403	Why?	Meenakshi Swami	RP	40.00
North East Study Series				
404	Sun on My Face	Sarmistha Pritam	RP	165.00
405	Warp & Weft: Makers of Modern Assam	Hirendra Nath Dutta & Stuti Goswami (Ed)	OR	255.00
Popular Science				
406	Aging	Kalluri Subba Rao	RP	95.00
407	Ayurveda Unravelled	Sharadini Dahanukar & Urmilla Thate	RP	95.00
408	Care of Domestic Animals	Vinod Sharma	RP	90.00
409	Coastal Hazards	H N Srivastava	RP	185.00
410	Coastal Hazards	H N Srivastava	REV	205.00
411	Epilepsy	M C Maheshwari	RP	115.00
412	Everyday Mathematics	R M Bhagat	RP	70.00
413	From A Doctor's Diary	S G Kabra	RP	90.00
414	Fullerenes	S Sivakamasundari	RP	85.00

415	Human Behaviour	Sunil K Pandya	RP	155.00
416	It Happened Tomorrow	Bal Phondke	RP	175.00
417	Joy of Starwatching	Biman Basu	RP	115.00
418	Marching ahead with Science	Biman Basu & Hasan Jawaaid Khan	RP	140.00
419	Nano: The Next Revolution	Mohan Sundara Rajan	RP	310.00
420	Narcotic Drugs	Anil Aggrawal	RP	180.00
421	Plastics - A Threat to Mankind	Chintan	RP	70.00
422	Preservation of Art Objects	O P Agrawal	RP	125.00
423	Primer on Characterising Biodiversity	P S Ramakrishnan	RP	70.00
424	Random Curiosity--Volume 1	Yash Pal with Rahul Pal	RP	165.00
425	Random Curiosity-- Volume 1	Yash Pal with Rahul Pal	RP	165.00
426	Random Curiosity-- Volume II	Yash Pal with Rahul Pal	OR	250.00
427	Ravishing Radiance	Bal Phondke	RP	105.00
428	Sleep Wakefulness	Birendra Nath Mallick	RP	85.00
429	Social Life of Animals	Sukanya Datta	RP	125.00
430	The Human Machine	R J Bijlani & S K Manchanda	REV	135.00
431	The Story of Man	Biman Basu	RP	85.00
432	We Breathe and Drink Poison	N Manivasakam	RP	110.00
433	When Questions to 50 Interesting Answers	Bal Phondke	RP	140.00

Popular Social Science				
434	Democracy in India	Chander Prakash Bhambhri	REV	160.00
435	From Government to Governance	Kuldeep Mathur	RP	85.00
436	India's Glorious Freedom Struggle and the post Independence Era	Mohan Dharia	RP	85.00
437	India's Quest for Population Stabilisation	Ashish Bose	RP	145.00
438	Khap Panchayat and Modern Age	DR Chaudhry	RP	160.00
World Literature Series				
439	Bibi Fatima and the King's Sons	Sultan Bin Muhammad Al-Qasimi	OR	100.00
440	Hot Days Long Nights	Nodezda Obradovic (Ed)	RP	205.00
Young India Library				
441	Adventure Sports	T P S Chowdhury	RP	260.00
442	All About Photography	Ashok Dilwali	RP	175.00
443	Disasters : Short Stories, Essays & Anecdotes	R K Bhandari	RP	210.00
444	Indian Society	S C Dube	RP	95.00
445	Swami Vivekananda : The Eternal Inspiration for the Youth	Prof. Sandipan Sen	RP	70.00
446	Understanding Adolescence	Neerja Sharma	RP	95.00
GUJARATI				
Aadan Pradan				
447	Kosla	Bhalchandra Nemade	RP	145.00

Creative Learning Series				
448	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	100.00
Golden Jubilee Series				
449	Urvara Swatantratrotar Gujarati Varto	Shirish Panchal (Ed)	RP	200.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
450	A Crow's Tale	Judhajit Sengupta	REV	35.00
451	A Story about Water	Ravi Paranjape	RP	35.00
452	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	40.00
453	A Visit to the Zoo	Sanat Surti	RP	35.00
454	A Voice in the Jungle	Jagdish Joshi	RP	40.00
455	Bapu - I	F C Freitas	RP	40.00
456	Bapu - II	F C Freitas	RP	40.00
457	Diwali	Ravi Paranjape	RP	30.00
458	Festival of Colours	Madhu Pawle	RP	30.00
459	Find the Half Circle	Badri Narayan	RP	35.00
460	I Like the World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	35.00
461	Little Old Woman	Margaret Bhatta	RP	40.00
462	Matsya	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	55.00
463	Mitha and her Magic Shoes	B G Gujarappa	RP	45.00
464	My First Railway Journey	Mrinal Mitra	RP	35.00
465	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghoshal	RP	35.00
466	Once in a Village	H C Madan	RP	45.00
467	Our Body	Ramesh Bijlani	RP	55.00
468	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharam	RP	55.00

469	Procession	Mickey Patel	RP	35.00
470	Rupa the Elephant	Mickey Patel	RP	55.00
471	Snake Trouble	Ruskin Bond	RP	35.00
472	Sona's Adventures	Tara Tewari	RP	55.00
473	Stories From Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	55.00
474	Sunflowers & Butterflies	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	45.00
475	The Balloon	D T Padekar	RP	30.00
476	The Lion and the Hedgehog	J B Sharma	RP	40.00
477	The Rainbow	Usha Joshi	RP	45.00
478	The Story of a Mango	Debasish Deb	REV	35.00
479	The Sun and the Moon	Varsha Das	RP	40.00
480	This is My Story	Viky Arya	REV	70.00
481	This is Rajasthan	S Sen Roy	RP	35.00
482	We Indians	Mehroo J Wadia	RP	45.00
483	What is Right? What is Wrong?	Sigrun Srivastava	RP	35.00
484	Baiju Mama	Ramvriksh Benipuri	RP	25.00
485	Bapu ki Baten	Umashankar Joshi	RP	25.00
New-Literate Series				
486	Mahila Padh Likh Le To	Varsha Das	RP	20.00
HINDI				
ACCU				
487	Guess, What I Am Doing !		RP	60.00
488	Laughing Together		RP	70.00
489	Suno Kahani		RP	75.00
Aadan Pradan				
490	Amrita Pritam ki Chuninda Kahaniyan	Amrita Pritam	RP	385.00

491	Ek Kishori Phuljhari Se		RP	80.00
492	Hindi Hasya Vyangya Sankalan	Compilation	RP	130.00
493	Meri Yatra	Vishnubhat Godse	OR	190.00
494	Premchand: Sankalit Kahaniyan	Prof. Rambaksh	RP	125.00
495	Sewasadan	Premchand	RP	125.00
496	Urdu Kee Nai Kahaniyan	Compilation	RP	105.00
497	Urdu Short Stories	Compilation	RP	105.00
Autobiography				
498	Breaking Ground	Rami Chhabra	TR	705.00
Creative Learning Series				
499	Bachchon Ki Bhasha Aur Adhyapak	Krishna Kumar	RP	55.00
500	Bachchon Ki Bhasha Aur Adhyapak	Krishna Kumar	RP	55.00
501	Bal Pothi	Mahatma Gandhi	RP	25.00
502	Creative Drama and Puppetry in Education	Meher R Contractor	RP	75.00
503	Divasvapna	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	55.00
504	Divasvapna	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	55.00
505	Dr Shyama Prasad Mukerjee: Ek Shikshavidha	Nand Kishore Garg, Namrata Sharma	RP	270.00
506	Education for Creative Living	Dayle M Bethel (Ed)	RP	110.00
507	Haath Milao	Malayashree Hashmi	RP	40.00
508	Haath Milao	Malayashree Hashmi	RP	40.00
509	Ishvasyopnishad		RP	65.00
510	Jungle Fun	Priya Nagarajan	RP	95.00

511	Kyonjimal aur Kaise Kaisaliya	Subir Shukla	RP	60.00
512	Learning Science - I	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	190.00
513	Learning Science - II	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	330.00
514	Learning Science - III	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	350.00
515	Learning Science - IV	Indumati Rao & C N R Rao	RP	255.00
516	Little Toys	Arvind Gupta	RP	45.00
517	Low Cost No Cost Teaching Aids	Mary Ann Dasgupta	RP	125.00
518	Panchtantra ki Kahaniyan	Compilation	RP	160.00
519	Paryavaran Prahri	Mina Raghunathan & Mamta Pandya	RP	110.00
520	Play Activities for Child Development	Mina Swaminathan & Prema Daniel	RP	190.00
521	Rang Biranga Rangmanch	Faisal Alkaji	RP	40.00
522	Saakar : Gudia Nirman Nirdeshika	Kamal Dafal	RP	45.00
523	Ten Little Fingers	Arvind Gupta	RP	145.00
524	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	80.00
525	Towards A Fair Start For Children	Robert G Mayers	RP	60.00
526	Vritton Ki Duniya	Ravendra Kumar 'Ravi'	RP	75.00
Folklore				
527	Assam Ke Bargeet	Sree Bapchandra Mahanta	OR	365.00
528	Bharat Kee Lok Kathayen	A K Ramanujan	RP	180.00
529	Bihar Ki Lok Kathayen	Ranvijay Rao	OR	175.00

530	Purvottar Rajyon Kee Bhavpuran Lok Kathayen	Dr Sunita	OR	250.00
531	Sindh: Itihaas Sanskriti Evam Sahitya		OR	500.00
General				
532	Bhakti Parampara Ka Prachwadi Paath	Tripti Shrivastava	OR	195.00
533	Bharat Bhakt Videshi Mahilayen	Maanvati Aarya	RP	65.00
534	Bharat Rashtra Aur Uski Shiksha Paddhati	Neerja Madhav	RP	125.00
535	Dhabbuji Ki Dhammal	Aabid Surti	RP	65.00
536	Ghumakkad Ka Chaaturmaas	Rakesh Achal	OR	215.00
537	Hindi Ki Aadhunik Patrakarita	Arun Kumar Bhagat	OR	165.00
538	Lokkavi Isuri	Shyamsundar Dubey	OR	200.00
539	Mahatma Gandhi Ka Shiksha Chintan	Rashmi Shrivastava	OR	255.00
540	Maintenance of Public Order	Samar Singh	RP	90.00
541	Mein Himalaya Ki Kali Nadi	Prakash Pant	OR	85.00
542	Mudra Ka Sansar	Swarna Suman & Amiya Anand	RP	145.00
543	Nabbe Second Ki TV Patrakarita	Vijay Vidrohi	OR	185.00
544	Narmade Har	Rajesh Kumar Vyas	OR	190.00
545	Nationalism	Rabindranath Tagore	RP	55.00
546	Pahadon Ka Tilism	Jagan Singh	RP	270.00
547	Swarth Se Parmarth Tak	Prof. Brahmdutt Tripathi	RP	125.00

548	UNESCO Source Book for Science in the primary school		RP	190.00
549	UNESCO Source Book for Science in the primary school		RP	190.00
550	Vishva Ka Vaibhav	Aacharya Vijay Ratnsundarsuri	OR	130.00
551	Vishwa Dharohar : Sikh Guru Parampara	Bainikrishna Sharma	OR	265.00
India-The Land and the People				
552	Abua Raaj Ki Chunautiyan	Yugal Jha	OR	170.00
553	Bharat Ke Bhujal Sansadhan		RP	245.00
554	Madhya Pradesh Ki Jal Nidhiya	Shiv Anurag Patairaya	OR	325.00
555	Modern Temples of India	Radhakant Bharti	TR	225.00
556	Our Judiciary	Balmukund Agrawal	RP	100.00
Indian Literature Series				
557	Bhisham Sahani: Sankalit Kahaniyan	Bhishm Sahni	RP	245.00
558	Chandradhar Sharma Guleri Ki Sankalit Kahaniyan	Krishndutt Paliwal (Comp.)	RP	110.00
559	Ikkisavi Sadi Kee Ikkis Kahaniyan	Anant Vijay (Ed)	OR	330.00
560	Pritam : Srestha Hasya-Vyang	Sarojani Pritam	RP	175.00
National Biography				
561	Haipou Jadonang	Jagdamba Bhall	OR	175.00
562	Homi Jehangir Bhabha	Chintamani Deshmukh	RP	100.00
563	Lokmanya Tilak	G P Pradhan	RP	85.00
564	Mahamana Madan Mohan Malviya	Balmukund Pandey	OR	325.00
565	Mahamana Madan Mohan Malviya	Balmukund Pandey	RP	325.00

566	Maharana Pratap	Rajendra Shankar Bhatt	RP	55.00
567	Mudra Ka Sansar	Swarn Suman	RP	145.00
568	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel	Vishnu Prabhakar	RP	60.00
569	Shankaracharya	T M P Mahadevan	RP	65.00
570	Shershah Suri	Vidya Bhaskar	RP	65.00
571	Shivaji	Setumadhavarao S Pagadi	RP	70.00
572	Sister Nivedita	Basudha Chakravarty	RP	50.00
573	Swami Vivekanand	Narendra Kohli	RP	170.00
574	Zakir Saheb Ki Kahani	Syeda Khurshid Alam	RP	60.00

Nehru Bal Pustakalaya

575	A Baby Lion Learns to Roar	Indu Rana	RP	45.00
576	A Baby Lion Learns to Roar	Indu Rana	RP	45.00
577	A Crow's Tale	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	35.00
578	A Crow's Tale	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	35.00
579	A Friend Forever	Aindrila Mitra	RP	40.00
580	A Friend Forever	Aindrila Mitra	RP	45.00
581	A Friend Forever	Aindrila Mitra	RP	45.00
582	A Happy Sunday	Debasish Deb	RP	40.00
583	A Happy Sunday	Debasish Deb	RP	40.00
584	Bans Ka Ghar	Neera Jain	RP	35.00
585	Bans Ka Ghar	Neera Jain	RP	35.00
586	A House With A Terrace	Tanuka Bhaumik Endow	RP	60.00
587	A Journey Through The Universe	Jayant Narlikar	RP	30.00

588	A Journey To Gaumukh	Sheila Sharma	RP	35.00
589	A Story About Tea	Arup Kumar Dutta	RP	35.00
590	A Story About Tea	Arup Kumar Dutta	RP	35.00
591	A Tale of Trouble	M C Gabriel	RP	35.00
592	A Tale of Two Dogs	Dipak Praharaj	RP	40.00
593	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
594	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
595	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
596	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
597	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	35.00
598	A Visit to the Zoo	Sanat Surti	RP	35.00
599	A Visit to the Zoo	Sanat Surti	RP	35.00
600	A Wet Summer Day	Ada Bhanali	RP	125.00
601	Aadmi aur Parchhai va anya Kahaniyan	Rajiv Tambe	RP	45.00
602	Aadmi aur Parchhai va anya Kahaniyan	Rajiv Tambe	RP	45.00
603	Aadmi aur Parchhai va anya Kahaniyan	Rajiv Tambe	RP	45.00
604	Aaj Bhi Khare Hay Talab	Anupam Mishra	RP	70.00
605	Adbhut Sahas	Abhilash Verma	RP	45.00
606	Adbhut Sahas	Abhilash Verma	RP	45.00
607	Adventures of a Nepali Frog	Kanak Mani Dixit	RP	50.00
608	Adventures of a Wildlife Warden	E R C Davidkar	RP	35.00

609	Adventures of Dipu the Donkey	Vernon Thomas	RP	35.00
610	Adventures of Dipu the Donkey	Vernon Thomas	RP	35.00
611	Adventures of Rusty	Ruskin Bond	RP	45.00
612	Ajube	Lakshmi Khanna Suman	RP	60.00
613	Ajube	Lakshmi Khanna Suman	RP	60.00
614	Akhan Ki Aankh	Syed Asad Ali	RP	30.00
615	Alamelu's Appetite	Jaya Paramasivan	RP	40.00
616	All Time Stories for Children	Savithri Pradiyan	RP	85.00
617	All Time Stories for Children	Savithri Pradiyan	RP	85.00
618	Alu	Tripurari Sharma	OR	190.00
619	Alu	Tripurari Sharma	RP	190.00
620	Amar Goswami Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniy	Amar Goswami	RP	95.00
621	Amar Goswami Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniy	Amar Goswami	RP	95.00
622	Amar Jyoti	Gopinath Talwalkar	RP	35.00
623	Amar Jyoti	Gopinath Talwalkar	RP	40.00
624	Ameriki Aadivasi Lok-Kathayen	Usha Iyengar	RP	100.00
625	Ameriki Aadivasi Lok-Kathayen	Usha Iyengar	RP	100.00
626	Amiya	Prabhat	RP	55.00
627	Amva Bhaiya Nimva Bhaiya	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	65.00
628	An Ancient tale from Andaman	Anvita Abbi	RP	35.00
629	Anandi's Rainbow	Anup Ray	RP	40.00
630	Anandi's Rainbow	Anup Ray	RP	45.00
631	Animal World	Aurobindo Kundu	RP	25.00
632	Animals You Can't Forget	Ruskin Bond	RP	55.00

633	Anokha Rishta	Pushpa Saxena	RP	35.00
634	Apna Geet	Compilation	RP	25.00
635	Apna Ghar	Kamna Singh	RP	80.00
636	Aqalmand Kachhua		RP	45.00
637	Aqalmand Kachhua		RP	45.00
638	As They Saw India	K C Khanna	RP	40.00
639	Asha Ki Kiran	Sudha Sharma	OR	55.00
640	Bablu Kee Veerta	Nirbhaya Kumar	RP	35.00
641	Babool Ka Bhoot	Gurdial Singh	RP	60.00
642	Baby Ka Ek Din	Om Prakash Kashyap	RP	50.00
643	Bachchon Ki Subhadra	Subhadra Chauhan	RP	50.00
644	Bachchon Ki Subhadra	Subhadra Chauhan	RP	50.00
645	Bada Moorkh Kaun	Sri Krishna Dwivedi	RP	35.00
646	Bada Moorkh Kaun	Sri Krishna Dwivedi	RP	35.00
647	Balgeet	Pratyul Guleri	RP	55.00
648	Balgeet	Pratyul Guleri	RP	70.00
649	Balgeet	Pratyul Guleri	RP	75.00
650	Balgeet	Pratyush Guleri	RP	70.00
651	Balgeetam	Shishpal Sharma	RP	30.00
652	Balgeetam	Shishpal Sharma	RP	30.00
653	Balgeetam	Shishpal Sharma	RP	30.00
654	Balkumari	Rajendra Kaur	RP	30.00
655	Balmati Ki Bhains	Sonika Kavi	RP	30.00
656	Ban Ban Gainde Ki Kahani	Saktirupa Parashar	RP	65.00

657	Ban Ban Gainde Ki Kahani	Saktirupa Parashar	RP	65.00
658	Bansuri Ke Sur	Meenakshi Swami	RP	40.00
659	Barfili Boond	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	65.00
660	Baster Ka Mogli: Chendru	Shivprakash Pandey	RP	30.00
661	Baster Ka Mogli: Chendru	Shivprakash Pandey	RP	30.00
662	Baster Ke Tyohar	Maresh Pandey	RP	25.00
663	Baster Ki Amavsya	Pitambhar Das Vaishnav	RP	30.00
664	Baster Ki Amavsya	Pitambhar Das Vaishnav	RP	30.00
665	Be Prepared	Uma Anand	RP	40.00
666	Bedam Beduma	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	65.00
667	Begum Gulabo Mausie and her Balloons	Qudzia Begum	RP	35.00
668	Begum Gulabo Mausie and her Balloons	Qudzia Begum	RP	35.00
669	Bhaal Ki Tammana Mein		RP	30.00
670	Bhaal Ki Tammana Mein		RP	30.00
671	Bharat Ke Yayavar	Shyam Singh Sashi	RP	45.00
672	Bharatratna Pandit Govind Bhallabh Pant	Himanshu Joshi	RP	35.00
673	Bhartiya Sangeet Ki Parampara	Manjari Joshi	RP	65.00
674	Bhimbhai Ki Kamiz	Chotubhai Bhatt	RP	35.00
675	Bhimbhai Ki Kamiz	Chotubhai Bhatt	RP	35.00
676	Bholu Aur Golu	Pankaj Bisht	RP	45.00
677	Bholu Aur Golu	Pankaj Bisht	RP	45.00
678	Bhondu Aur Bholu	Chandrakiran Saunreksha	RP	55.00

679	Bhor Bhai	Gungun Thanvi	RP	45.00
680	Bhor Bhai	Gungun Thanvi	RP	45.00
681	Bhutu	Ratul Sharma	RP	55.00
682	Bijli Ke Khambe Jaise Log	Suryanath Singh	RP	105.00
683	Birju And The Flying Horse	Deepa Agarwal	RP	25.00
684	Birju Ki Musibat	Shushma Kaushik	RP	45.00
685	Bol Buddhu	Abid Surti	RP	55.00
686	Bol Buddhu	Abid Surti	RP	55.00
687	Bolne Wali Ghadi	Kshama Sharma	RP	35.00
688	Bolne Wali Ghadi	Kshama Sharma	RP	35.00
689	Bolti Dibiya	Divik Ramesh	RP	50.00
690	Books Forever	Manoj Das	RP	40.00
691	Buddhimaan Gouraiya		RP	55.00
692	Budha Ghadiyal	Pushpa Singh Bisain	RP	35.00
693	Budha Ghadiyal	Pushpa Singh Bisain	RP	35.00
694	Bulbul Aur Munnu	Kshama Sharma	RP	55.00
695	Bulbul Aur Munnu	Kshama Sharma	RP	55.00
696	Bulbulon Ki Ginti	Yatish Agarwal	RP	140.00
697	Bullock Carts And Satellites	Monisha Bobb	RP	45.00
698	Burf Ke Aadmi	Suryanath Singh	RP	55.00
699	Burf Ke Aadmi	Suryanath Singh	RP	55.00
700	Busy Ants	Pulak Biswas	RP	35.00
701	Busy Ants	Pulak Biswas	RP	35.00
702	Busy Ants	Pulak Biswas	RP	35.00
703	Captain Manoj Kumar Pandey	Gaurav C Sawant	RP	55.00

704	Captain Manoj Kumar Pandey	Gaurav C Sawant	RP	55.00
705	Chaar Pauranik Charitra	Lakshmi Naryan Mishra	RP	55.00
706	Chaar Pauranik Charitra	Lakshmi Naryan Mishra	RP	55.00
707	Chabar Chabar	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	65.00
708	Chacha Chuha Mariya	Gurdial Singh	RP	40.00
709	Chalak Kisan Aur Chaar Thugs	Souma Kaushik	RP	30.00
710	Chalak Kisan Aur Chaar Thugs	Souma Kaushik	RP	50.00
711	Chalak Kisan Aur Chaar Thugs	Souma Kaushik	RP	50.00
712	Chalo Chand Ki Aur	Tang Sivarasan	RP	25.00
713	Chanda Gintee Bhul Gaya	Sanjiv Jaiswal	RP	55.00
714	Chanda Gintee Bhul Gaya	Sanjiv Jaiswal	RP	60.00
715	Chanda Gintee Bhul Gaya	Sanjiv Jaiswal	RP	60.00
716	Charkhi Ka Beta	Vinayak	RP	90.00
717	Charkhi Ka Beta	Vinayak	RP	90.00
718	Chatur Baaj	Pushpa Singh Visen	RP	50.00
719	Chatur Baaj	Pushpa Singh Visen	RP	50.00
720	Chaturai Ka Puraskar	Rakesh Chakra	RP	25.00
721	Chhota Sa Mota Sa Lota	Subir Shukla	RP	35.00
722	Chhota Sa Mota Sa Lota	Subir Shukla	RP	35.00
723	Chhote Jivon Se Jaan-Pahchan	Kaluram Sharma	RP	115.00
724	Chhote Jivon Se Jaan-Pahchan	Kaluram Sharma	RP	115.00
725	Chhoti Chinti Ki Badi Dawat	Kusum Lata Singh	RP	45.00
726	Chhoti Chinti Ki Badi Dawat	Kusum Lata Singh	RP	45.00
727	Chhutkara	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	45.00

728	Chhutki	Renu Chauhan	RP	30.00
729	Chidiyaghar Ki Sair Karayen	Sandhya Kumari	RP	50.00
730	Chidiyaghar Ki Sair Karayen	Sandhya Kumari	RP	50.00
731	Chika-Chik-Chik	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	40.00
732	Chinku Ki Mehnat	Swati Mittal	OR	40.00
733	Chinu, Minu And Gogo	Manorma Jafa	RP	40.00
734	Chinu, Minu And Gogo	Manorma Jafa	RP	40.00
735	Chitra- Greev	Dhan gopal Mukherjee	RP	60.00
736	Chitra- Greev	Dhan gopal Mukherjee	RP	65.00
737	Chitra Mugdal Ki Chuninda Bal Kahani	Chitra Mugdal	RP	105.00
738	Choogh The Squirrel (Choogh Gilahari)	Betty Mittal	RP	55.00
739	Chor Machaye Shor	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	70.00
740	Chor Machaye Shor	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	70.00
741	Chuha Saat Poonchhon Wala	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	60.00
742	Chunmun Azad Hai	Kamlesh Mohindra	RP	35.00
743	Chunmun Azad Hai	Kamlesh Mohindra	RP	35.00
744	Clee Tapu Par Romanch (Adventure on Clee	Tanuka Bhomik Endow	RP	75.00
745	Company Quarter Master Havildar	Gaurav Sawant	RP	40.00
746	Company Quarter Master Havildar	Gaurav Sawant	RP	40.00
747	Company Quarter Master Havildar	Gaurav Sawant	RP	40.00
748	Daak Babu Ka Parcel	Dronvir Kohli	RP	40.00
749	Dadi	Hassan Jamal	RP	50.00
750	Dadi	Hassan Jamal	RP	50.00

751	Daldal Wali Gufa	Shobha Mathew	RP	45.00
752	Dard Ka Rishta	Nasira Sharma	RP	40.00
753	Dear Father	Bhabendranath Saikia	RP	50.00
754	Desh Bhakt Daku	Divik Ramesh	RP	40.00
755	Desh Bhakt Daku	Divik Ramesh	RP	40.00
756	Devendra Kumar Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniya	Devendra Kumar	OR	115.00
757	Devendra Kumar Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniya	Devendra Kumar	RP	115.00
758	Dhabbuji Ki Dhamak	Abid Surti	RP	60.00
759	Dhanesh Ke Bachchon Udna Seekha	Dilip Kumar Barua	RP	25.00
760	Dhanesh Ke Bachchon Udna Seekha	Dilip Kumar Barua	RP	30.00
761	Dharidar Bagh Ka Naach	Dilip Kumar Barua	RP	45.00
762	Dharidar Bagh Ka Naach	Dilip Kumar Barua	RP	45.00
763	Dharti Se Sagar Tak	Vinita Singhal	RP	50.00
764	Discover India through Mazes and Games	Mulkraj Anand	RP	30.00
765	Do Baal Natak	Pratap Sehgal	RP	50.00
766	Do Hasya Ekanki	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	50.00
767	Do Hasya Ekanki	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	50.00
768	Do Hasya Ekanki	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	50.00
769	Dobu Aur Rajkumar		RP	45.00
770	Dr Chinchu Ke Kaarname	Abid Surti	RP	55.00

771	Dr Chinchu Ke Kaarname	Abid Surti	RP	65.00
772	Dr Chinchu Ke Kaarname	Abid Surti	RP	65.00
773	Dr Shriprasad Ki Chuninda Kahaniyan	Shriprasad Anand Wardhan Sharma	RP	110.00
774	Dr Chinchu Ke Karname -2	Abid Surti	RP	70.00
775	Dr Chinchu Ke Karname -2	Abid Surti	RP	70.00
776	Dr Chinchu Ke Karname -2	Abid Surti	RP	70.00
777	Dr Chinchu Ke Karname -2	Abid Surti	RP	70.00
778	Dr Hari Krishan Devsare Ki Chuninda Kahaniya	Hari Krishna Devsare	RP	115.00
779	Dragon Tsunami	Hema Pande	RP	120.00
780	Dragon Tsunami	Hema Pande	RP	120.00
781	Duba Hua Kila	Sanjiv Jaiswal	RP	120.00
782	Dukkhi Macher Galpo (Udaas Machhali	Amarendra Chakraborty	RP	30.00
783	Dus Bal Geet	Compilation	RP	30.00
784	Dus Bal Geet	Compilation	RP	30.00
785	Dusht Kauwa	Sanjiv Thakur	RP	45.00
786	Dusht Kauwa	Sanjiv Thakur	RP	45.00
787	E Etta Hai Uh Utta Hai		RP	35.00
788	Ek Parampara Ka Ant	Narendra	RP	40.00
789	Ek Raat Jungle Mein	Kshama Sharma	RP	35.00
790	Ek Tamasha Aisa Bhi	Premswaroop Srivastava	OR	85.00
791	Ek Tamasha Aisa Bhi	Premswaroop Srivastava	RP	85.00
792	Ek Tha Pankaj	Mithleshwar	RP	45.00
793	Ek Thi Bakri	Parul Batra	RP	35.00

794	Ek Thi Bhagti	Sunita	OR	40.00
795	Ek Thi Bhagti	Sunita	RP	40.00
796	Ek Thi Chidiya	Santhosh Sahni	RP	60.00
797	Ek Yaatra	Jagdish Joshi	RP	35.00
798	Ek Yaatra	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
799	Ek Yaatra	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
800	Etoa Munda Won The Battle	Mahasweta Devi	RP	30.00
801	Eyes On The Peacock's Tail	Vayu Naidu	RP	40.00
802	Eyes On The Peacock's Tail	Vayu Naidu	RP	45.00
803	Festival of Colours	Madhu Pawle	RP	25.00
804	Festival of Eid	Premchand	RP	35.00
805	Festivals of India	Compilation	RP	60.00
806	Festivals of India	Compilation	RP	60.00
807	Find The Half Circle	Badri Narayan	RP	25.00
808	Find The Half Circle	Badri Narayan	RP	25.00
809	Fir Khil Gaye Phool	Kusumlata Singh	RP	40.00
810	Fir Khil Gaye Phool	Kusumlata Singh	RP	40.00
811	Flower And I	Manorma Jafa	RP	30.00
812	Fly High In The Sky	ICLC	RP	45.00
813	Fly High In The Sky	ICLC	RP	45.00
814	Fly High In The Sky	ICLC	RP	45.00
815	Friends	Pracheta Gupta	RP	30.00
816	Friends	Pracheta Gupta	RP	40.00
817	Friends	Pracheta Gupta	RP	40.00
818	Friends of The Green Forest	Bimlendra Chakraborty	RP	30.00

819	Friends of The Green Forest	Bimlendra Chakraborty	RP	30.00
820	Friends of The Green Forest	Bimlendra Chakraborty	RP	35.00
821	Friends of The Green Forest	Bimlendra Chakraborty	RP	35.00
822	Frogs And Snakes	Ganesh Haloi	RP	25.00
823	From Pumpkins To Pickles	Sunita Gupte	RP	80.00
824	Fu-Ku : An Alien	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
825	Gas Gubbara	B Madan Mohan	RP	35.00
826	Gas Gubbara	B Madan Mohan	RP	35.00
827	Gautam Buddha	Leela George	RP	40.00
828	Geet Gunjte Akshar-Akshar	Sherjung Garg	RP	35.00
829	Geet Gunjte Akshar-Akshar	Sherjung Garg	RP	50.00
830	Geet Gunjte Akshar-Akshar	Sherjung Garg	RP	50.00
831	Ghar Ki Khoj	Hemant Kumar	RP	35.00
832	Ghar Ki Khoj	Hemant Kumar	RP	35.00
833	Ghar Vapsi	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	30.00
834	Ghayal Kauve Ki Kahani	Ramesh Bedi	RP	17.00
835	Ghunghru	Jayamati Kashyap	RP	30.00
836	Ghunghru	Jayamati Kashyap	RP	30.00
837	Girgit Aur Mendak	Rupendra Kavi	RP	30.00
838	Girgit Aur Mendak	Rupendra Kavi	RP	30.00
839	Golu Ki Dhapli	Praveen Davey	RP	45.00
840	Golu Ki Dhapli	Praveen Davey	RP	45.00
841	Golu-Gudup-Gudupdas	Pramod Sharma	RP	50.00
842	Gonu Ka Kuan	Ravi Ram Garhwali	RP	50.00

843	Gora Kala	Syed Azad Ali	RP	35.00
844	Gora Kala	Syed Azad Ali	RP	35.00
845	Greet When You Meet	Shyamala S	RP	35.00
846	Greet When You Meet	Shyamala S	RP	40.00
847	Greet When You Meet	Shyamala S	RP	40.00
848	Gulab Ka Dost	Tarsem	RP	50.00
849	Gulab Ka Dost	Tarsem	RP	55.00
850	Gulab Ka Dost	Tarsem	RP	55.00
851	Gular Ka Jungle Aur Topi Wala Bandar	Raziya Tehsin	RP	50.00
852	Gular Ka Jungle Aur Topi Wala Bandar	Raziya Tehsin	RP	50.00
853	Gullak	Akhilesh Shrivastav	RP	45.00
854	Gullak	Akhilesh Shrivastav	RP	45.00
855	Guru Govind Singh Ke Jeevan Se Paanc	Pritam Singh	RP	45.00
856	Gussa	Kulwant Kochchar	RP	30.00
857	Haathi Aur Bhanvre Ki Dosti	T R Rajesh	RP	45.00
858	Haathi Aur Bhanvre Ki Dosti	T R Rajesh	RP	45.00
859	Hakka Bakka	Prayag Shukla	RP	30.00
860	Hamne Khoji Nai Kahani	Vibha Devsare	RP	60.00
861	Hamne Khoji Nai Kahani	Vibha Devsare	RP	60.00
862	Hanged For Their Patriotism	R K Tandon	RP	150.00
863	Hanged For Their Patriotism	R K Tandon	RP	150.00
864	Hariyali Aur Pani	Rameshwar Kamboj	RP	35.00
865	Hariyali Aur Pani	Rameshwar Kamboj	RP	35.00

866	Hariyali Ki Rani	Pratap Sehgal	RP	35.00
867	Hariyali Ki Rani	Pratap Sehgal	RP	35.00
868	Hasan Jamal Ki Chaar Bal Kahaniyan	Hasan Jamal	RP	70.00
869	Hasan Jamal Ki Chaar Bal Kahaniyan	Hasan Jamal	RP	70.00
870	Haveli Ka Rahasya	Abhilash Verma	RP	70.00
871	Hiroshima Ka Dard	Toshi Maruki	RP	90.00
872	Hiroshima Ka Dard	Toshi Maruki	RP	90.00
873	Holi Kee Ghujhiya	Shobha Agarwal	RP	35.00
874	Holi Kee Ghujhiya	Shobha Agarwal	RP	35.00
875	Homes	Compilation	RP	25.00
876	How India Won Her Freedom	Krishna Chaitanya	RP	50.00
877	How Munia Found Gold	Jagdish Joshi	RP	30.00
878	How Munia Found Gold	Jagdish Joshi	RP	70.00
879	How Munia Found Gold	Jagdish Joshi	RP	70.00
880	Hsuan Tsang's Journey To India	Belinder & Harinder Dhanoa	RP	35.00
881	Hsuan Tsang's Journey To India	Belinder & Harinder Dhanoa	RP	35.00
882	I Am Better Than You	Sigrun Srivastava	RP	30.00
883	I Like The World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	30.00
884	India's Young Heroes	Sigrun Srivastava	RP	40.00
885	Indira Priyadarshini		RP	35.00
886	Inventions That Changed The World-I	Mir Najabat Ali	RP	35.00
887	Inventions That Changed The World-II	Mir Najabat Ali	RP	35.00

888	Ison Ka Safar	Idris Siddiqui	RP	35.00
889	Isro Ki Kahani	Vasant Gowarikar	RP	120.00
890	Isro Ki Kahani	Vasant Gowarikar	RP	120.00
891	Jab Mai Chhoti Thi	Sudha Bhargav	OR	55.00
892	Jab Mammi Ne Circus Dekha	Sushma Chauhan	RP	30.00
893	Jadui Bansuri Aur Anya Kahaniyan	Devik Ramesh	RP	85.00
894	Jadui Bansuri Aur Anya Kahaniyan	Devik Ramesh	RP	85.00
895	Jagey Parvatvasi	Shekhar Pathak	RP	30.00
896	Jainender Kumar Ki Teen Bal Kahaniya	Jainender Kumar	RP	85.00
897	Jainender Kumar Ki Teen Bal Kahaniya	Jainender Kumar	RP	85.00
898	Jaise Ko Taisa	Kengsam Kenglang	RP	30.00
899	Jaise Ko Taisa	Kengsam Kenglang	RP	30.00
900	Jaisi Hun Main Achchi Hun	Geetika Goyal	RP	35.00
901	Jaisi Hun Main Achchi Hun	Geetika Goyal	RP	35.00
902	Jawaharlal Nehru	Tara Ali Baig	RP	45.00
903	Jeelani Bano Ki Do Bal Kahaniyan	Jilani Bano	RP	45.00
904	Jeetange Hum	Zabir Hussain	RP	90.00
905	Jhansi Ki Rani Ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	25.00
906	Jhansi Ki Rani Ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	25.00
907	Jhooth ka Thela	Garima Shrivastav	RP	100.00
908	Jhulu	Ramesh Patri	RP	35.00
909	Jinda Ajayabghar		OR	65.00
910	Jinda Ajayabghar		RP	65.00
911	Judy Aur Lakshmi		RP	50.00

912	Jungle Mein Mangal (Joy in the Jungle)	Santanoo Tamuly	RP	50.00
913	Jungle Mein Mangal (Joy in the Jungle)	Santanoo Tamuly	RP	50.00
914	Kabuliwala	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	40.00
915	Kabuliwala	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	40.00
916	Kachhua Aur Khargos Ki Daur	Kiran Tamuly	RP	25.00
917	Kachhua Aur Khargos Ki Daur	Kiran Tamuly	RP	35.00
918	Kachhua Aur Khargos Ki Daur	Kiran Tamuly	RP	35.00
919	Kaki Kahe Kahani	Monica Gupta	RP	30.00
920	Kaki Kahe Kahani	Monica Gupta	RP	30.00
921	Kale Megha Pani De	Usha Yadav	RP	30.00
922	Kamaal Kaa Jadu	Ashok Kumar Sharma	RP	45.00
923	Kamaal Kaa Jadu	Ashok Kumar Sharma	RP	45.00
924	Kanch Ka Baksha	Pushpita Awasthi	RP	45.00
925	Kasam Matmale Mashroom Ki	Neelam Saxena Chandra	OR	40.00
926	Kasam Matmale Mashroom Ki	Neelam Saxena Chandra	RP	40.00
927	Kaun Bada Kaun Chhota	Rekha Jain	RP	30.00
928	Kaun Syana	Gunamani Nath	RP	40.00
929	Kaun Syana	Gunamani Nath	RP	45.00
930	Khel Khel Mein	Bindu Agarwal	RP	40.00
931	Khel Khel Mein	Bindu Agarwal	RP	40.00
932	Khel Khel Mein Ganit	Ivar Ushil	RP	45.00

933	Khel Khel Mein Ganit	Ivar Ushil	RP	45.00
934	Khel-Khilonono Ka Sansar	Usha Yadav	RP	45.00
935	Khel-Khilonono Ka Sansar	Usha Yadav	RP	45.00
936	Khilonewali	Shankar Sultanpuri	RP	30.00
937	Khoye Ka Gudda	Avanindranath Thakur	RP	50.00
938	Kis Haal Mein Miloge Dost		RP	50.00
939	Kis Haal Mein Miloge Dost		RP	50.00
940	Kis Haal Mein Miloge Dost		RP	50.00
941	Koriyai Bal Kavitayen	Divik Ramesh	RP	55.00
942	Koyal Ka Sitar	Ashok Chakradhar	RP	35.00
943	Koyal Ka Sitar	Ashok Chakradhar	RP	35.00
944	Kshma Sharma Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniya	Kshma Sharma	OR	80.00
945	Kshma Sharma Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniya	Kshma Sharma	RP	80.00
946	Kumbh		OR	50.00
947	Kya Hua ?	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
948	Kya Hua ?	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
949	Kyon Muskurae Budhdha 2500 Varsha Baad	Abid Surti	RP	45.00
950	Kyon Muskurae Budhdha 2500 Varsha Baad	Abid Surti	RP	50.00
951	Lal Mitti Ki Karamat	Sushil Kumar Phul	RP	60.00
952	Lal Mitti Ki Karamat	Sushil Kumar Phul	RP	60.00
953	Lal Pari	Ranjana Phatepurkar	RP	40.00
954	Lal Pari	Ranjana Phatepurkar	RP	45.00

955	Lalu and the Red Kite	Ashish Sengupta	RP	25.00
956	Lalu and the Red Kite	Ashish Sengupta	RP	25.00
957	Laut Aaya Champoo	Anand Patil	RP	50.00
958	Let's Do A Play	Uma Anand	RP	35.00
959	Let's Do A Play	Uma Anand	RP	35.00
960	Little Chopin	Michal Rusivek	RP	180.00
961	Little Old Woman	Margaret Bhatta	RP	40.00
962	Little Old Woman	Margaret Bhatta	RP	40.00
963	Long And Short Big And Small	Pulak Biswas	RP	50.00
964	Long And Short Big And Small	Pulak Biswas	RP	50.00
965	Long And Short Big And Small	Pulak Biswas	RP	50.00
966	Lost And Found	ICLC	RP	35.00
967	Lost And Found	ICLC	RP	35.00
968	Maa Ke Saman Aur Kaun	Kengsam Kenglam	RP	55.00
969	Mad Mango	A N Pednekar	RP	40.00
970	Mad Mango	A N Pednekar	RP	40.00
971	Madam Billo	Manorma Jafa	RP	45.00
972	Madam Billo	Manorma Jafa	RP	45.00
973	Madam Rides The Bus	Vallikanan	RP	40.00
974	Madhumakhi Ke Anokhe Kaam	S I Faaruqui	RP	50.00
975	Madhumakhiyon Ki Vapsi	Srikrishna Trivedi	RP	115.00
976	Magic Islands	Zai Whitaker	RP	100.00
977	Maharaja Ranjit Singh	Pritam Singh	RP	35.00
978	Maharaja Ranjit Singh	Pritam Singh	RP	35.00
979	Mahke Sari Gali Gali	Nirankar Dev Sevak & Krishna Kumar	RP	55.00

980	Mahke Sari Gali Gali	Nirankar Dev Sevak & Krishna Kumar	RP	55.00
981	Main Hun Sona	Manorama Jafa	RP	50.00
982	Major Shaitan Singh	Gaurav Sawant	RP	25.00
983	Major Shaitan Singh	Gaurav Sawant	RP	45.00
984	Major Somnath Sharma	Gaurav Sawant	RP	45.00
985	Major Somnath Sharma	Gaurav Sawant	RP	45.00
986	Mamu - The Naughty Girl	Nihar Chaudhury	RP	25.00
987	Mana Main Manika	Balram Agarwal	OR	75.00
988	Mana Main Manika	Balram Agarwal	RP	75.00
989	Mangu's Top	Kamakshi Balasubramanian	RP	35.00
990	Mantra Tantra	Hazari Prasad Dwivedi	RP	30.00
991	Matsya	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	35.00
992	Medhavi Narendra	Umesh Kumar Chaurasia	OR	50.00
993	Medhavi Narendra	Umesh Kumar Chaurasia	RP	50.00
994	Mehnat Ki Kamai Ka Sukh	Darshan Singh Ashit	RP	35.00
995	Mehnat Ki Kamai Ka Sukh	Darshan Singh Ashit	RP	35.00
996	Mera Pehla Havai Safar	Pankaj Chaturvedi	RP	50.00
997	Meri Football	Kshauma Sharma	OR	70.00
998	Meri Football	Kshauma Sharma	RP	70.00
999	Metro Ka Maza	Pankaj Chaturvedi	RP	35.00

1000	Milkar Khelen	Jaswinder Kaur Bindra	RP	45.00
1001	Milkar Khelen	Jaswinder Kaur Bindra	RP	45.00
1002	Milkar Khelen	Jaswinder Kaur Bindra	RP	45.00
1003	Mitha and her Magic Shoes	B G Gujjarappa	RP	35.00
1004	Mitha and her Magic Shoes	B G Gujjarappa	RP	35.00
1005	Mohini and the Demon	Shanta Rameshwer Rao	RP	35.00
1006	Mor Pankh	Girija Kulshresth	RP	30.00
1007	Mor Pankh	Girija Kulshresth	RP	35.00
1008	Mor Pankh	Girija Kulshresth	RP	35.00
1009	Mora	Mulkraj Anand	RP	55.00
1010	Mora	Mulkraj Anand	RP	55.00
1011	Mout Ke Changal Mein	Prem Kishore Srivastav	RP	120.00
1012	Muggi Ki Duniya	Rashmi Choudhary	RP	35.00
1013	Muggi Ki Duniya	Rashmi Choudhary	RP	35.00
1014	Muggi Ki Duniya	Rashmi Choudhary	RP	35.00
1015	Munia Rani	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	55.00
1016	Muthu's Dreams	Kamakshi Balsubramanian	RP	40.00
1017	Muthu's Dreams	Kamakshi Balsubramanian	RP	40.00
1018	My First Railway Journey	Mrinal Mitra	RP	30.00
1019	My First Railway Journey	Mrinal Mitra	RP	30.00
1020	My Journey to the Magnetic North Pole	Preety Sengupta	RP	30.00

1021	My Life: The Tale of A Butterfly	Anjan Sarkar	RP	30.00
1022	My Life: The Tale of A Butterfly	Anjan Sarkar	RP	30.00
1023	Nadi Kinare Wali Chiriya	Vinayak	RP	115.00
1024	Nadi Kinare Wali Chiriya	Vinayak	RP	115.00
1025	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghosal	RP	35.00
1026	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghosal	RP	35.00
1027	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghosal	RP	35.00
1028	Nana Ke Geet	Ramesh Chandra Shah	RP	40.00
1029	Nana Ke Geet	Ramesh Chandra Shah	RP	40.00
1030	Nanha Paudha	Zamar Jalil	RP	35.00
1031	Nanhay Mendhak Ki Sair	Amar Goswami	RP	30.00
1032	Nanhe Suraj	Jaswant Singh Birdi	RP	35.00
1033	Nanhe Suraj	Jaswant Singh Birdi	RP	35.00
1034	Natkhat Kappu Ke Ajab Anokhe Karnamay	Prakash Manu	RP	135.00
1035	Nawab Rangile	Abid Surti	RP	100.00
1036	Naya Savera	Baldev singh Baddan	RP	30.00
1037	Neem Baba	S I Faaruqui	RP	40.00
1038	Neem Baba	S I Faaruqui	RP	40.00
1039	Nevla Bhi Raja	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	50.00
1040	Nevla Bhi Raja	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	50.00
1041	Nili Nadi Ka Sunhara Patthar	Suresh Yadav	OR	40.00
1042	Nili Nadi Ka Sunhara Patthar	Suresh Yadav	RP	40.00

1043	Nine Little Birds	N T Rajeev	RP	35.00
1044	Nine Little Birds	N T Rajeev	RP	40.00
1045	Nine Little Birds	N T Rajeev	RP	40.00
1046	Nona and the Rain	Priya Nagarajun	RP	45.00
1047	Once in a Village	H C Madan	Rp	30.00
1048	Once in a Village	H C Madan	RP	30.00
1049	One Day	Jagdish Joshi	RP	55.00
1050	One Day	Jagdish Joshi	RP	55.00
1051	Our Beautiful Peacock	Niren Sen Gupta	RP	20.00
1052	Our Beautiful Peacock	Niren Sen Gupta	RP	25.00
1053	Our Beautiful Peacock	Niren Sen Gupta	RP	25.00
1054	Our Body	Ramesh Bijlani	RP	40.00
1055	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharan	RP	40.00
1056	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharan	RP	40.00
1057	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharan	RP	40.00
1058	Our Water Birds	RPN Singh	RP	85.00
1059	Paanch Dost	Shireen Rizvi	RP	45.00
1060	Pahadon Ka Jhagda	Preeta Vyas	OR	90.00
1061	Pahadon Ka Jhagda	Preeta Vyas	RP	90.00
1062	Paheli (The Puzzle)	Jagdish Joshi	RP	45.00
1063	Pappu Ki Pareshani	Shashi Prabha Das	RP	35.00
1064	Parinam Aur Sone Ki Tikiya	Sipesh Alok	RP	45.00
1065	Patakhe		RP	25.00
1066	Patakhe		RP	30.00
1067	Patterns From Nature	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	25.00
1068	Phir Kya Hua	Gyaneshwar	RP	70.00
1069	Piu Aur Uske Jadui Dost	Sorit Gupta	RP	35.00

1070	Piu Aur Uske Jadui Dost	Sorit Gupta	RP	45.00
1071	Piu Aur Uske Jadui Dost	Sorit Gupta	RP	45.00
1072	Premchand Ki Terah Bal Kahaniyan	H Devsare (ed)	RP	80.00
1073	Premchand Ki Terah Bal Kahaniyan	H Devsare (ed)	RP	80.00
1074	Procession	Mickey Patel	RP	30.00
1075	Procession	Mickey Patel	RP	30.00
1076	Pudiyon Ki Gathari	Krishna Kumar	RP	70.00
1077	Purvotter Bharat Kee Mahan Vibhutiya	Jagmal Singh	RP	60.00
1078	Purvotter Bharat Kee Mahan Vibhutiya	Jagmal Singh	RP	60.00
1079	Pyara Dost	Deepak Kumar Kalita	RP	50.00
1080	Pyara Dost	Deepak Kumar Kalita	RP	50.00
1081	Pyare Bhai Ramsahay	Swayam Prakash	RP	80.00
1082	Quakes and Flames	Ruskin Bond	RP	30.00
1083	Ragisthan Ka Ped Aur Neela Pakshi	Suresh Yadav	RP	35.00
1084	Ragisthan Ka Ped Aur Neela Pakshi	Suresh Yadav	RP	35.00
1085	Rahman Chacha	Prakash Manu	RP	45.00
1086	Rahul and the Dream Bat	Ken Spillman	RP	55.00
1087	Rahul and the Dream Bat	Ken Spillman	RP	55.00
1088	Rahul and the Dream Bat	Ken Spillman	RP	55.00
1089	Rail Chali, Rail Chali	Kamthanath	RP	45.00
1090	Rail Chali, Rail Chali	Kamthanath	RP	45.00
1091	Ramu and the Robot	Arun Sedwal	RP	45.00
1092	Rana Hara Nahin	Kiran Tamuli	RP	55.00
1093	Rana Hara Nahin	Kiran Tamuli	RP	55.00

1094	Rang Birangi Murgi	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	65.00
1095	Ravan	Anjali Sharma	RP	35.00
1096	Red & Blue Pencil	ICLC	RP	40.00
1097	Red Kite	Gita Dharunjaye	RP	30.00
1098	Rohanta And Nandiya	Krishna Chaitanya	RP	45.00
1099	Rohanta And Nandiya	Krishna Chaitanya	RP	45.00
1100	Romance of Postage Stamps	S P Chatterjee	RP	35.00
1101	Rupa the Elephant	Mickey Patel	RP	40.00
1102	Saari Duniya Pyari Duniya	Jayanti Manokaran	RP	35.00
1103	Saari Duniya Pyari Duniya	Jayanti Manokaran	RP	35.00
1104	Saat Suraj Sattavan Tare	Suryanath Singh	RP	135.00
1105	Sabji Mandi	Savendra Vikram	OR	50.00
1106	Sabji Mandi	Savendra Vikram	RP	50.00
1107	Sabjiyon Wale Gamle	Vandana Pushpendra	RP	35.00
1108	Sabjiyon Wale Gamle	Vandana Pushpendra	RP	35.00
1109	Sachchi Mitrata	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	30.00
1110	Sachchi Mitrata	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	30.00
1111	Saheli	Surekha Panandikar	RP	70.00
1112	Sanduk Mein Dulhan Tatha Anya Kahani	Manoj Das	RP	50.00
1113	Sapna Ek Machhali Ka	Jabunissa Haya	RP	40.00
1114	Sapna Ek Machhali Ka	Jabunissa Haya	RP	40.00
1115	Sargi Ka Paid	Yashwant Gautam	RP	30.00
1116	Science and You	P J Lavakare	RP	90.00

1117	Search	Jagdish Joshi	RP	20.00
1118	Search	Jagdish Joshi	RP	20.00
1119	Second Lieutenant Arun Khetrapal	G Sawant	RP	25.00
1120	Second Lieutenant Arun Khetrapal	G Sawant	RP	45.00
1121	Second Lieutenant Arun Khetrapal	G Sawant	RP	45.00
1122	Set Me Free	Ashish Sengupta	RP	25.00
1123	Shahid Abdul Hamid	G Sawant	RP	40.00
1124	Shahid Abdul Hamid	G Sawant	RP	45.00
1125	Shera Aur Mitthu	Manorma Jafa	RP	35.00
1126	Shrestha Hindi Bal Natak	H K Devsare	RP	100.00
1127	Shrestha Hindi Bal Natak	H K Devsare	RP	100.00
1128	Sitaron Se Aage	Vimala Bhandari	RP	50.00
1129	Snake Trouble	Ruskin Bond	RP	30.00
1130	Snake Trouble	Ruskin Bond	RP	30.00
1131	Some Street Games of India	Mulkraj Anand	RP	45.00
1132	Something Special	Geetika Jain	RP	30.00
1133	Sona Ki Aankhen	Usha Yadav	RP	30.00
1134	Sona's Adventures	Tara Tewari	RP	35.00
1135	Sone Ki Shila	Suresh Yadav	RP	30.00
1136	Sonpari Se Dosti	Akhilesh Srivastava	RP	35.00
1137	Sonpari Se Dosti	Akhilesh Srivastava	RP	40.00
1138	Sonpari Se Dosti	Akhilesh Srivastava	RP	40.00
1139	Sourmandal Ki Sair	Devendra Mewari	RP	70.00
1140	Stories From Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	40.00
1141	Stories From Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	40.00
1142	Stories From Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	40.00
1143	Stories of Valour	Rajendra Awasthi	RP	40.00

1144	Stories of Valour	Rajendra Awasthi	RP	40.00
1145	Story of Swarajya - II	Sumangal Prakash	RP	40.00
1146	Stripes in The Jungle	Geetika Jain	RP	35.00
1147	Sunflowers and Butterflies	Jayanti Manokaran	RP	45.00
1148	Sunflowers and Butterflies	Jayanti Manokaran	RP	45.00
1149	Suno Main Samay Hun	Sanjeev Jaiswal	OR	105.00
1150	Suraj Chanda Sath Sath	Sanjeev Jaiswal	RP	40.00
1151	Suraj Chanda Sath Sath	Sanjeev Jaiswal	RP	40.00
1152	Swadhinta Sangram	Rekha Jain	RP	40.00
1153	Swami and His Friends	RK Narayan	RP	80.00
1154	Tails	Hydros Aaluwa	RP	30.00
1155	Tale of A Moustache	RK Murthi	RP	35.00
1156	Tansen	Ashok Davar	RP	40.00
1157	Tapasya	Sitesh Alok	RP	30.00
1158	Tenali Ramkrishnan Ki Chamatkarik Kahaniyan	Reddy Raghvayya	RP	80.00
1159	Tenali Ramkrishnan Ki Chamatkarik Kahaniyan	Reddy Raghvayya	RP	80.00
1160	Tenali Ramkrishnan Ki Chamatkarik Kahaniyan	Reddy Raghvayya	RP	80.00
1161	The Balloon	D T Padekar	RP	25.00
1162	The Best Thirteen	Mickey Patel	RP	120.00
1163	The Bird of Mind (Man Ka Panchi)	Bimalendra Chakraborty	RP	40.00
1164	The Bird of Mind (Man Ka Panchi)	Bimalendra Chakraborty	RP	40.00
1165	The Bridge at Borim	Surekha Panandikar	RP	40.00

1166	The Broken Wing and Other Asian Tales	Belindar Dhanoa	RP	40.00
1167	The Cactus	Ramendra Kumar	RP	35.00
1168	The Coming of Wheels	Anup Roy	RP	35.00
1169	The Crystal Cave	Anup Kumar Dutta	RP	40.00
1170	The Day The River Spoke	Kamala Nair	RP	35.00
1171	The Elephant and the Dog	Badri Narayan	RP	25.00
1172	The King Who Played Marbles	HC Madan	RP	45.00
1173	The Lion and the Hedgehog	JB Sharma	RP	30.00
1174	The Littlest Wave	Sumana Chandavarkar	RP	35.00
1175	The Lost Ant	Kamal Kant Koner	RP	35.00
1176	The Lost Ant	Kamal Kant Koner	RP	35.00
1177	The Magician	Vishakha	RP	30.00
1178	The Mango Birds	Deepa Agarwal	RP	35.00
1179	The Mango Birds	Deepa Agarwal	RP	35.00
1180	The Moneylender	Jai Prakash Rai	RP	15.00
1181	The Pool in the Jungle	Uma Anand	RP	25.00
1182	The Pool in the Jungle	Uma Anand	RP	40.00
1183	The Pool in the Jungle	Uma Anand	RP	40.00
1184	The Prince and the Coral Sea	Daisaku Ikeda	RP	70.00
1185	The Prince of Ayodhya	Hansa Mehta	RP	35.00
1186	The Royal Sweeper	Rabindra Nath Sahu	RP	35.00
1187	The Story of a Mango	Debasish Deb	RP	25.00
1188	The Story of a Mango	Debasish Deb	RP	35.00
1189	The Story of a Mango	Debasish Deb	RP	35.00

1190	The Story of a Mouse	Utpal Talukdar	RP	50.00
1191	The Story of a Mouse	Utpal Talukdar	RP	50.00
1192	The Story of Blood	Rekha & Yatish Agarwal	RP	30.00
1193	The Story of Our Rivers - I	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
1194	The Story of Our Rivers - I	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
1195	The Story of Our Rivers - Ii	AL Valliappa	RP	40.00
1196	The Story of Our Rivers - Ii	AL Valliappa	RP	40.00
1197	The Stowaway	Melania Sequiera	RP	35.00
1198	The Stowaway	Melania Sequiera	RP	35.00
1199	The Sultan's Choice and other Stories	Kala Thairani	RP	75.00
1200	The Summer Tree Contest	Radha M Khambadkone	RP	35.00
1201	The Sunfairies	Swapna Dutta	RP	35.00
1202	The Sunfairies	Swapna Dutta	RP	35.00
1203	The Toda and the Tahr	ERC Davidar	RP	35.00
1204	The Verdict and other Tales from the East	Kala Thairani	RP	75.00
1205	The Verdict and other Tales from the East	Kala Thairani	RP	75.00
1206	The White Horse	Amarendra Chakravorty	RP	25.00
1207	The Wonderful Vacation	Anuradha Bhasin Jamwal	RP	30.00
1208	The Wonderful World of Insects	Harindra Dhanoa Motihar	RP	35.00
1209	The Wonderful World of Insects	Harindra Dhanoa Motihar	RP	45.00

1210	The Wonderful World of Insects	Harindra Dhanoa Motihar	RP	45.00
1211	The Wonderland of Air	R K Murthi	RP	45.00
1212	The World of Trees	Ruskin Bond	RP	90.00
1213	The World of Trees	Ruskin Bond	RP	90.00
1214	The World of Turtles and Crocodiles	Zai & Rom Whitaker and Indraneil Das	RP	30.00
1215	This is my Story	Viky Arya	REV	50.00
1216	This is Rajasthan	S Sen Roy	RP	25.00
1217	Tilli the Butterfly	Ramesh Bakhshi	RP	35.00
1218	Tipu Sultan Ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	25.00
1219	Tipu Sultan Ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	30.00
1220	Tipu Sultan Ki Kahani	Sandhya Rao	RP	30.00
1221	Titli Jaise Nyare Din	Rajendra Nisesh	RP	30.00
1222	Titli Ka Bachpan	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	25.00
1223	Titli Ka Bachpan	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	35.00
1224	Titli Ka Bachpan	Judhajit Sengupta	RP	35.00
1225	Tom and the Naughty Crow	Tanuka Bhaumik Endow	RP	30.00
1226	Tumpa Aur Gauraiya	Swapnamoy Chakraborty	RP	35.00
1227	Tumpa Aur Gauraiya	Swapnamoy Chakraborty	RP	35.00
1228	Tyagmurty Panna	Sunderlal Arunesh	RP	45.00
1229	Tyltyl's Adventures	Swapna Dutta	RP	25.00
1230	Tyltyl's Adventures	Swapna Dutta	RP	25.00
1231	Udan Khatola	Ratan Singh	RP	75.00

1232	Udan Khatola	Ratan Singh	RP	75.00
1233	Urja Evam Carbon Dioxide : 21 Vi Sadi	Malti Goel	RP	100.00
1234	Urja Evam Carbon Dioxide : 21 Vi Sadi	Malti Goel	RP	100.00
1235	Vayuyan Ki Kahani	Vimal Srivastava	RP	60.00
1236	Vayuyan Ki Kahani	Vimal Srivastava	RP	70.00
1237	Vimanan Sau Varsh		RP	95.00
1238	Vishnu Prabhakar Ki Chuninda Bal Kahaniya	Vishnu Prabhakar	RP	90.00
1239	Vishwa Prasidh Heeray Aur Jawaharat	K V Singh	RP	80.00
1240	Vo 'Tees Din	Monika Gupta	RP	190.00
1241	Vo 'Tees Din	Monika Gupta	RP	190.00
1242	Waiting For The Rain	Kamakshi Balasubramanian	RP	30.00
1243	Watching Birds	Jamal Arya	RP	40.00
1244	Watching Birds	Jamal Arya	RP	40.00
1245	Water	Rama	RP	75.00
1246	Water	Rama	RP	75.00
1247	Water	Rama	RP	75.00
1248	We Indians	Mehroo J Wadia	RP	35.00
1249	We Indians	Mehroo J Wadia	RP	35.00
1250	What is a 'Tree ?	Marti	RP	35.00
1251	Where does the Wind Live	Santhini Govinjan	RP	45.00
1252	Where does the Wind Live	Santhini Govinjan	RP	45.00
1253	Who's Smarter	Gita Iyenger	RP	45.00
1254	Who's Smarter	Gita Iyenger	RP	45.00

1255	Who's Who at the Zoo	Ruskin Bond	RP	30.00
1256	Wild Woodnotes	Jit Roy	RP	35.00
1257	Wonders of the Deep Sea	B F Chhapgar	RP	90.00
1258	www.Ghana Jungle.Com	Harekrishna Devasare	RP	85.00
Neoliterate Series				
1259	Aankhon Ki Dekhbhal : Nazar Ka Bachav	Uday Chandra Gupta	RP	40.00
1260	Aankhon Mein Aakash	Madan Gopal Ladha	OR	20.00
1261	Aao Bank Chalen	Ranjan Roy	RP	20.00
1262	Aap Ka Soochana Ka Adhikar	Aaha Singhal Joshi	RP	20.00
1263	Aise Hui Sayani Lali	Dinesh Purohit	RP	45.00
1264	Akal Ko Bulava	Sahdev Sahu	RP	30.00
1265	Anand Dairy	Hareesh B Sharma	OR	18.00
1266	Andh Vishwas Ki Payal	P C Lal Yadav	RP	18.00
1267	Apna Mukam	Md Sazid Khan	RP	20.00
1268	Arun Ki Gai	Sudha Varma	OR	18.00
1269	Baat Shaadi Ki	N. Vijay Lakshmi	RP	20.00
1270	Bade Ghar Ki Beti	Prem Chand	RP	25.00
1271	Bahadur Bachche	Sigrun Shrivastava	RP	35.00
1272	Balak Kee Seekh	Sudarshan Vashisht	RP	20.00
1273	Bapu Ki Baten	Umashankar Joshi	RP	50.00
1274	Baa Amma	Bano Sartaj	RP	30.00
1275	Betiyan	Kamlesh Vyas Kamal	RP	20.00
1276	Bhay Ki Bimari	Taradutt Pant	RP	20.00
1277	Bhojan Aur Hamara Sharir	Renu Chaunan	RP	35.00

1278	Birsa Ki Kahani	Mahavir Prasad Singh Madhav	RP	20.00
1279	Budhape Ka Prem	Ganesh Khugshal Gani	RP	20.00
1280	Champa	Lakshmi Kannan	RP	30.00
1281	Chatur Ladki	Chitra Naik	RP	25.00
1282	Chhote Gaon Ki Badi Baat	Shubha Patva	RP	55.00
1283	Dande Ka Dar	Rajurkar Raj	RP	20.00
1284	Dayabai	Sharad Singh	RP	25.00
1285	Do Kahaniyan Panchatantra Se	Vineeta Agrawal	RP	25.00
1286	Dosti Ke Rang	Anjali	RP	18.00
1287	Durghatna Hone Par Kya Karen?	Rekha Chaturvedi	RP	30.00
1288	Gaon Ka Beta	Rakesh Chakra	RP	25.00
1289	Himalaya Ki Choti Par	Bachendri Pal	RP	35.00
1290	I Am Rappai	Anvar	RP	40.00
1291	Jab Bharti Ne Phahraya Tiranga	Monica Gupta	OR	18.00
1292	Jab Phulwa Hansi	Prabha Saras	RP	20.00
1293	Jaisa Bovoge	Samuttiram	RP	25.00
1294	Kaise Karen Jaivik Kheti	Layak Ram Manav	RP	30.00
1295	Kaki	Siyaram Sharan Gupt	RP	18.00
1296	Kiran	Rajesh Shukla	RP	20.00
1297	Kuposhan	Ravindra Yadav	OR	18.00
1298	Langadi Lali	Baldev Bansi	OR	20.00
1299	Leela Ka Kamaal	Keshav Chandra	RP	18.00
1300	Mahila Padh Likh Le To	Varsha Das	RP	25.00
1301	Maina Didi Ki Kahaniyan	Jayant Kumar Tribhuvan	RP	45.00

1302	Mangni Ki Bailgari	Godavareesh Mahapatra	RP	20.00
1303	Mausam Mein Badlav	Samay Lal Vivek	OR	18.00
1304	Mausi Papite Wali	Devendra Satyarthi	RP	25.00
1305	Nai Roshani	Prabha Saras	RP	25.00
1306	Nischay	Arvind Singh Aashiya	RP	20.00
1307	Pani	Ramdarash Mishra	RP	25.00
1308	Pani Mein Aag	Madan Saini	OR	18.00
1309	Pasiney Ki Kamai	Narmada Prasad Gupt	RP	20.00
1310	Rakshas Ki Anguthi	Vishakh Dutt	RP	30.00
1311	Reshma	Sardar Singh Bainade	RP	25.00
1312	Rikshewala	Bhupinder Singh Bedi	RP	25.00
1313	Roshni Kee Nadi	Ashwaghosh	RP	20.00
1314	Samaj Sudharak Bhartiya Mahilayen	Babita Jain	OR	35.00
1315	Sanwari	Anita Chaudhary	RP	20.00
1316	Sava Ser Gehun	Premchand	RP	35.00
1317	Subah Ka Intezaar	Pankaj Bhargav	RP	20.00
1318	Sukh Ki Sans	Mangat Badal	OR	20.00
1319	Sunehari Bhor Ka Sapna	Bhagwati Lal Vyas	RP	20.00
1320	Ta Se Tenaliram Ba Se Birbal	Divik Ramesh	RP	25.00
1321	Ujala	Aasha Dubey	RP	20.00
1322	Vasiyat	Ansuya Agarwal	RP	20.00
Popular Science				
1323	Coastal Hazards	H N Srivastava	TR	185.00

1324	Cricket Vigyan	Dharmendra Pant	OR	440.00
1325	Dinosaurs in India	Ashok Sahni	TR	175.00
1326	Energy	A K Bakshi	RP	85.00
1327	Everyday Mathematics	R M Bhagwat	RP	60.00
1328	Manorog : Galat Dharanayen Aur Sahi	M S Bhatia	RP	120.00
1329	Prakriti Ke Badalty Rang: Harit Pradyogiki Ke Sang	Vineeta Singhal	RP	200.00
1330	Prevention of Burns	Kalpana Sood Lal	RP	70.00
1331	Sankramak Rogon Se Suraksha	Premchand Swarukar	RP	195.00
1332	Special Child	M S Bhatia	TR	175.00
1333	Swasth Sharir Aur Sakaratmak Man	Sanjay Kumar	OR	380.00
1334	The Spirit of Science In Quest of Truth	R B Lal	RP	50.00
1335	Vigyan Vela Mein	Devendra Mewari	OR	
1336	Water : The Matrix of Life	K K Mishra	RP	65.00
1337	Wind Energy	Suneel B Aihawait	RP	75.00
Popular Social Science				
1338	1857-Madhyanchal Ke Vishmrit Soorma	Suresh Mishra	RP	200.00
1339	Ba-Bapu 150	Arvind Mohan	OR	245.00
1340	Bapu Ne Kaha Tha	Manoj Kumar Rai	OR	240.00
1341	Bharat Ki Maulik Ekta	Vasudev Sharan Agrawal	RP	150.00
1342	Dr. Bheemrao Ramji Ambedkar: Yatra	Kuldip Chand Agnihotri	OR	225.00
1343	Krishi Unnati Ka Marg: Krishi Gyaan	V K Bharti	OR	215.00

1344	Panchayat Mein Mahilayen	Mahipal	RP	210.00
1345	Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay : Vyakti Darshan	Kamal Kishor Goyanka (Ed.)	RP	230.00
Samsamayik Sahitya				
1346	Jeevan Sangram Ka Yodha	Sandhya Kumari (Ed)	OR	410.00
1347	Nirja Madhav : Sanklit Kahaniyan	Nirja Madhav	OR	280.00
1348	Sitesh Alok Sankalit Kahaniyan	Sitesh Alok	OR	200.00
Continuing Education Series				
1349	1857 Ka Sangram	V S Valimbe	RP	35.00
1350	Azadi Ki Ladai Mein Azad Hind Fauz	Shishir Kumar Bose	RP	30.00
1351	Baba Amte	Tara Dharmadhikari	RP	35.00
1352	Bharat Ka Samvidhaan	Subhash C Kashyap	RP	35.00
1353	Bharat Ka Samvidhaan	Subhash C Kashyap	RP	35.00
1354	Bharat Ka Samvidhaan	Subhash C Kashyap	RP	35.00
1355	Bharat Ke Nagarikon Ke Adhikar	Pritam Singh Safir	RP	18.00
1356	Bharat Mein Krishi	Ranjeet Singh	RP	65.00
1357	Bharat Mein Krishi	Ranjeet Singh	RP	65.00
1358	Bharat Mein Krishi	Ranjeet Singh	RP	65.00
1359	Bhartiya Swatantrata Sangram Mein Mahilayen	Rajan Krishnan	RP	45.00
1360	Durghatnayen Hone Par Kya Karen	Rekha Chaturvedi	RP	30.00
1361	Gaban	Premchand	RP	50.00
1362	Hamara Hasthshilp	M V Narayan Rav	RP	45.00
1363	Hamara Swasthya	Shaam Aashtekar	RP	40.00
1364	Hamare Tyohar	Khalid Ashraf	RP	50.00

1365	Hind Chhodo Andolan	Chandra Kant Maheta	RP	35.00
1366	Jail Se Likhe Gaye Patra Avam Anya Lekh	Devesh Chandra (Comp)	RP	50.00
1367	Kal Bhi Suraj Nahin Chadega	Surjeet Singh Sethi	RP	55.00
1368	Karmayogi Lokmanya Tilak	G P Pradhan	RP	50.00
1369	Karmayogi Lokmanya Tilak	G P Pradhan	RP	50.00
1370	Mahajogi Sri Aurobindo	Manoj Das	RP	35.00
1371	Mahilayon Ke Kanooni Adhikar	Sushma Medh	RP	50.00
1372	Meri Yaadon Ke Pahadi Phal	Dineshchandra Balooni	OR	40.00
1373	Pani Ka Rakhrakhav	Shaamjibhai Aantala	RP	35.00
1374	Pani Ka Rakhrakhav	Shaamjibhai Aantala	RP	30.00
1375	Raja Rammohan Roy	Vist Kumar Dutt	RP	40.00
1376	Ramji Jaag Utha	D B Mokashi	RP	25.00
1377	Ramji Jaag Utha	D B Mokashi	RP	25.00
1378	Samata Ke Samarthak Ambedkar	Vasant Moon	RP	55.00
1379	Songs of Freedom Movement	Devesh Chandra (Comp)	RP	35.00
	Swatantrata Sangram Ka Vasant	Narayan Desai	RP	40.00
World Literature Series				
1380	Albert Schweitzer	Sarojini Sinha	RP	245.00
1381	Bibi Fatima Aur Badshah Ka Beta	Sultan Bin	TR	95.00
Young India Library				
1382	Adventure Sports	T P S Chowdhury	TR	415.00
1383	Democracy : 80 Questions & Answers	David Beetham & Kevin Boyle	RP	70.00

1384	Ganga Teerey	Amarendra Kumar Roy	OR	150.00
1385	Hausalon Ko Udne Do: Divyangon Ke Liye	Balendu Sharma Dadheech	OR	235.00
1386	Indian Society	S C Dube	RP	75.00
1387	Kahne Ka Kaushal Avam Anya Nibandh	Kaushlendra Prapana	OR	295.00
1388	Prerna Pradeep	Mahesh Chandra Sharma	OR	200.00
1389	Rastriya Chetana Ki Kahaniyan	Arun Bhagat (Comp)	OR	175.00
1390	Saryu Se Sindhu	Ravi Prakash Tekchandani	OR	90.00
1391	Swami Vivekanand Ka Saral Jivan	Brahmachari Amal	RP	75.00
1392	Swami Vivekanand: Yuvaon Kee Sashvat Prerna	Sandipan Sen	RP	55.00
1393	Television Nataka Ke Pattkatha	Gauri Shankar Raina	RP	110.00
1394	Understanding Adolescence	Neerja Sharma	RP	85.00
1395	Zakir Sahib ki Kahaniyan	Syeda Khurshid Alam	RP	60.00
KANNADA				
Aadan Pradan				
1396	Kannada Sanna Kathegalu		RP	165.00
India-the Land and the People				
1397	The Making And Working of The Indian Constitution	Shibani Kinkar Chaube	RP	210.00
National Biography				
1398	Shantveri Gopala Gowda		OR	180.00

Neo-literate Series				
1399	Udaan	Mohd. Sajeed Khan	TR	25.00
KOKBOROK				
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1400	Funseng Korak Sikla Jamirai	Shehamoy Roy Chowdhuri	OR	35.00
1401	Kerang Bai Mousayama	Chaindra Kanta Mura Singh	OR	50.00
1402	Khumpui	Hari Pada Debbarma	OR	35.00
1403	Moukhou Rasa	Rabindra Kishore Deb Barma	OR	50.00
1404	Takbakon Yanggoula Sikirima	Hari Pada Debbarma	OR	55.00
1405	Takma Bai Aming	Shefali Deb Barma	OR	45.00
KONKANI				
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1406	Dear Popat	Madhu Limaye	RP	75.00
1407	From Bone to Stone	Karan Haydock	RP	95.00
1408	Mangu's Top	Kamakshi Balsubramaniam	RP	65.00
1409	Mohini And The Demon	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	75.00
1410	Our Useful Plants	K S Sekharam	RP	75.00
1411	Rupa The Elephant	Mickey Patel	RP	75.00
1412	Stories From Bapu's Life	Umashankar Joshi	RP	75.00
1413	Tails	Hydrose Aaluwa	RP	65.00
1414	The Story of A Mango	Debashish Deb	RP	50.00

1415	The Stowaway	Melani Sequiera	RP	65.00
1416	The Wonderful World of Insects	Harinder Dhanuoa Motihar	RP	85.00
1417	Who's Smarter	Gita Iyengar	RP	80.00
1418	Wonder World Under Water	B F Chhapgar	RP	60.00
MALAYALAM				
Creative Learning Series				
1419	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	105.00
MARATHI				
1420	Katha Bharti Hindi Laghukatha	Namwar Sinha	RP	105.00
Aadan Pradan				
1421	Raag Darbari	Shrilal Shukla	RP	135.00
Creative Learning Series				
1422	Jaisi Karni Vaisi Bharni	M S Puttanna	RP	75.00
1423	Little Toys	Arvind Gupta	RP	55.00
1424	Low Cost No Cost Teaching Aids	Mary Ann Dasgupta	RP	80.00
1425	Pahala Adhyapak	Chingiz Aitmatov	RP	70.00
1426	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	75.00
1427	Vanshala	Priya Nagrajan	RP	115.00
India-the Land and the People				
1428	Our Parliament	Subhash C. Kashyap	RP	130.00
National Biography				
1429	Gopal Ganesh Agarkar	S M Garge	RP	80.00
1430	Jyoticharitra	T L S Joshi	RP	70.00
1431	Lokmanya Tilak	G P Pradhan	RP	85.00

1432	Maharana Pratap	Rajendra S Bhatt	RP	55.00
1433	Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose	Shishir Kumar Bose	RP	85.00
1434	Rajarshi Shahu Chhatrapati	Ramesh Jadhav	RP	75.00
1435	Sayaji Rao Gaekwad	V K Chawada	RP	65.00
1436	Swami Ramanand Tirth	Ananta Bhalerao	RP	60.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1437	A Baby Lion Learns To Roar	Indu Rana	RP	55.00
1438	A Friend Forever	Aindrila Mitra	RP	55.00
1439	A Happy Sunday	Debashish Deb	RP	50.00
1440	A Story About Water	Ravi Paranjape	RP	35.00
1441	A Tale of Two Dogs	Dipak Praharaj	RP	50.00
1442	A Visit to the City Market	Manjula Padmanabhan	RP	40.00
1443	A Visit to the Zoo	Sanat Surti	RP	55.00
1444	A Voice in the Jungle	Jagdish Joshi	RP	35.00
1445	Adventures in the Desert	Cheryl Rao Oudisia	RP	50.00
1446	Begum Gulabo Mausii and her Balloons	Quwadesiya Zaidi	RP	45.00
1447	Birds and Animals in Indian Art	Gitika Jain	RP	60.00
1448	Birju and the Flying Horse	Deepa Agarwal	RP	35.00
1449	Chhoti Chinti Ke Badi Dawat	Kusumlata Sinha	RP	55.00
1450	Dear Popat	Madhu Limaye	RP	55.00
1451	Festival of Colours	Madhu Powale	RP	35.00
1452	Flower And I	Manorama Jafa	RP	45.00
1453	Frogs And A Snake	Ganesh Haloi	RP	35.00
1454	Gora Kala	Sayed Asad Ali	RP	40.00

1455	Homes	Compilation	RP	35.00
1456	I Am Better Than You	Sigrun Shrivastava	RP	45.00
1457	I Like the World	Jeyanti Manokaran	RP	35.00
1458	Jhulu	Ramesh Patru	RP	70.00
1459	Kabuliwala	Ravindranath Tagore	RP	50.00
1460	Lalu And The Red Kite	Ashish Sengupta	RP	35.00
1461	Maa Ke Saman Aur Kaun	Kengsam Kenglam	RP	65.00
1462	Mangu's Top	Kamakshi Balasubramanian	RP	45.00
1463	Manoos Ani Sawli Ani Itar Katha	Rajeev Tambe	RP	55.00
1464	Matsya	Shanta Rameshwar Rao	RP	55.00
1465	Mitha and her Magic Shoes	B G Gujarappa	RP	55.00
1466	Mohini and the Demon	Shanta R Rao	RP	55.00
1467	Mora	Mulkraj Anand	RP	65.00
1468	Mother Teresa	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
1469	Muthu's Dreams	Kamakshi Balasubramanian	RP	55.00
1470	My First Railway Journey	Mrinal Mitra	RP	35.00
1471	My Life : The Tale of a Butterfly	Anjan Sarkar	RP	40.00
1472	Name that Animal	Niranjan Ghoshal	RP	35.00
1473	Nevla Bhi Raja	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	55.00
1474	Naya Savera	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	40.00
1475	Nine Little Birds	N T Rajeev	RP	55.00
1476	Once in a Village	H C Madan	RP	60.00

1477	One Day	Jagdish Joshi	RP	65.00
1478	Our Body	Ramesh Bijlani	RP	55.00
1479	Procession	Mickey Patel	RP	35.00
1480	Set Me Free	Aashish Sengupta	RP	35.00
1481	Shera and Mithu	Manorma Jafa	RP	35.00
1482	Sona's Adventures	Tara Tewari	RP	55.00
1483	Story of Swarajya - I	Vishnu Prabhakar	RP	45.00
1484	Story of Swarajya - II	Sumangal Prakash	RP	45.00
1485	Tales For All Times	Santa Rungachery	RP	50.00
1486	The Balloon	D T Padekar	RP	35.00
1487	The Coming of Wheels	Anup Ray	RP	40.00
1488	The Elephant and the Dog	Badri Narayan	RP	35.00
1489	The Littlest Wave	Sumana Chandavarkar	RP	55.00
1490	The Story of a Mango	Debashish Deb	RP	35.00
1491	The Story of Rani of Jhansi	Sandhaya Rao	RP	35.00
1492	The Summer Tree Contest	Radha M Khambadkone	RP	55.00
1493	The Sun and the Moon	Varsha Das	RP	40.00
1494	The Whole Wide World	Jeyanthi Manokaran	RP	40.00
1495	The Wise and the Willy	Kala Thairani	RP	55.00
1496	The Wonderful World of Insects	Harinder Dhanoa Motihar	RP	65.00
1497	This is My Story	Vicky Arya	RP	50.00
1498	Tilli the Butterfly	Ramesh Bakshi	RP	55.00
1499	What is a Tree ?	Marti	RP	45.00
Neo-literate Series				
1500	Aple Arogya	Shyam Ashtekar	RP	45.00

1501	Bimari Mein Bhojan Kaisa Ho	Renu Chauhan	RP	30.00
1502	Govind Guru	Jyoti Punj	RP	50.00
1503	Haddi Tootane Par	Jitendra Maheshwari	RP	40.00
1504	Mainetyachya Katha	Jayankumar Tribhuwan	RP	45.00
1505	Sach Ki Khoj	Lila Majumdar	RP	40.00
1506	Sadhe Rog	Suresh Nadkarni	RP	40.00
1507	Vah Bechara	Jainendra Kumar	RP	50.00
1508	Human Rights : Questions and Answers	Lean Levin	RP	80.00
1509	Our Environment	Laeq Futehally	RP	75.00
ODIA				
ACCU				
1510	Read Me a Story	Compilation	RP	85.00
1511	The Wall and other Stories	Compilation	RP	75.00
Aadan Pradan				
1512	Akhil Mohan Pattnaiknka Shrestha Galpa	Babaji Charan Pattnaik	OR	350.00
1513	Ashapura Devi's Short Stories	Ashapura Devi	RP	130.00
1514	Chandrasekhar Nandanka Shrestha Galpa	Manoranjan Pradhan	OR	160.00
1515	Mahashweta Devi's Short Stories	Mahashweta Devi	RP	95.00
1516	Odia Lekhikanka Galpa	Kabita Barik	OR	405.00
1517	Pranabandhu Karanka Shrestha Galpa	Krushna Charan Behera	RP	155.00
1518	Sarat Kumar Mohantynka Shreshtha Prabandha	D. Das	OR	365.00

Creative Learning Series				
1519	Divaswapna	Gijubhai Badheka	RP	70.00
1520	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	85.00
1521	Gopabandhu Chayanika	Pritish Acharya	RP	200.00
1522	Why I Am An Atheist	Bhagat Singh	RP	40.00
India-the Land and the People				
1523	Geography of Orissa	B N Singh	RP	200.00
Indian Literature Series				
1524	Balram Dasanka Shrestha Kabyakruti	Pradipta Kumar Panda	OR	415.00
1525	Sarla Dasanka Shrestha Kabyakruti	Niladri Bhusan Harichandra	OR	395.00
National Biography				
1526	Aniket Sant Deen Dayal Upadhyaya	Manohar Puri	TR	175.00
1527	Fakir Mohan Senapati Aatmacharia	Debendra Kumar Dass	RP	190.00
1528	Mahajiban Shyamaprasad		TR	215.00
1529	Surendra Mohanty		OR	185.00
1530	Tagore -A Life	Krishna Kripalani	RP	135.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1531	A Bride Inside A Casket & Other Tales	Manoj Das	RP	65.00
1532	Growing Up With Trees	Ruskin Bond	RP	110.00
1533	Hanged for their Partriotism	R K Tondon	RP	175.00
1534	Sone Kee Shila	Suresh Yadav	TR	40.00
1535	Strange Ways of the Honey Bee	S I Faruqooi	TR	55.00
1536	Swamy and his Friends	R K Narayan	RP	95.00

Popular Science				
1537	Of Science and Scientists	A N Kothare & others	RP	130.00
1538	When... Questions To 50 Interesting Answers	Bal Phondke	RP	145.00
Popular Social Science				
1539	Rebellion 1857	P C Joshi (Ed)	RP	170.00
1540	Right To Information Act 2005: A Primer	Suchi Pande & Sekher Singh	RP	60.00
PUNJABI				
Aadan Pradan				
1541	Amrita Pritam Dian Chonvian Kahanian	Baldev Singh Baddan (Ed)	RP	195.00
1542	Chanveera Punjabi Rachnatamak Vastak	Kulbeer Singh Kang (Ed)	RP	150.00
1543	Hindustan Pakistan Vand Dian Kahaniya	Baldev Singh Baddan	RP	355.00
1544	Kissa Punjab	Haribhajan Singh	RP	75.00
1545	Punjab Dalit Kahanian	Compilation	RP	475.00
1546	Raag Darbari	Shrilal Shukla	RP	165.00
1547	Ram Sarup Anakhi Dian Chonvian Kahaniyan	Compilation	RP	205.00
Creative Learning Series				
1548	Bhagtan Di Bani	Dharampal Singal	RP	175.00
1549	Folktales From India	A K Ramanujan	RP	210.00
Folklore				
1550	Folklore of Punjab	Sohinder Singh	RP	120.00
General				
1551	Main Pal Do Pal Ka Shayar Hoon	Amar Verma (Ed)	RP	155.00

1552	Punjabi Nari Kav	Vineeta	RP	150.00
1553	Punjabi Sabhyachar Dimool Pachayan	Jagir Singh Noor	RP	105.00
1554	Why I Am An Atheist	Bhagat Singh	RP	45.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1555	Akkhan Ki Anakh	Asad Ali	TR	40.00
1556	Budha Ghadiyal		TR	40.00
1557	Chika Chik Chik	Jeyanthi Manokaran	TR	55.00
1558	Ek Thi Bakari	Parul Batra	TR	40.00
1559	From Land To Sea	Vineeta Singhal	TR	75.00
1560	Gora-Kala	Sayed Asad Ali	TR	40.00
1561	Jalianwala Bagh	Bhisham Sahni	RP	50.00
1562	Maharaja Ranjit Singh	Preetam Singh	RP	40.00
1563	Rehman Chacha	Prakash Manu	TR	60.00
1564	The Story of Rani of Jhansi	Sandhya Rao	RP	35.00
1565	The Story of Tipu Sultan	Sandhya Rao	RP	35.00
Neo-literate Series				
1566	Baba Prema	Pyara Singh Datta	RP	35.00
TAMIL				
Aadan Pradan				
1567	Aag Ka Darya	Qurratulain Hyder	RP	180.00
1568	K Sabha Short Stories	Kethu Viswanatha Reddy	TR	280.00
1569	Karaiyan	S Mukhopadhyay	TR	170.00
1570	Mahasweta Devi's Short Stories	Mahasweta Devi	RP	130.00
Creative Learning Series				
1571	Education For Creative Living	Dayle M Bethel (Ed)	RP	155.00

1572	Jungle Fun	Priya Nagarajan	RP	140.00
1573	The Child's Language and the Teacher	K Krishna Kumar	RP	85.00
1574	Totto Chan	Tetsuko Kuroyanagi	RP	105.00
General				
1575	Human Rights	Arjundev	RP	125.00
India-the Land and the People				
1576	Common Birds	Salim Ali & Laeeq Futehally	RP	115.00
National Biography				
1577	Ramana Maharishi	K Swaminathan	RP	100.00
1578	Shankaracharya	TMP Mahadevan	RP	85.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1579	A Real Giraffe	Deepa Agarwal	RP	50.00
1580	A Tale of Tails	Ramendra Kumar	TR	70.00
1581	A Tale of Trouble	M C Gabriel	RP	55.00
1582	A Trip To Heaven	Leelavathi Bhagwat	RP	45.00
1583	As They Saw India	K C Khanna	RP	45.00
1584	Ek Thi Bakri	Parul Batra	TR	40.00
1585	Festivals of India	Compilation	RP	65.00
1586	Frogs and a Snake	Ganesh Haloi	RP	35.00
1587	Fun with Metro	Pankaj Chaturvedi	TR	45.00
1588	Gautam Buddha	Leela George	RP	45.00
1589	Holiday Have Come	Rabindranath Tagore	TR	40.00
1590	How India Won Her Freedom	Krishna Chaitanya	RP	60.00
1591	India's Young Heroes	Sigrun Srivastava	REV	55.00
1592	Jalianwala Bagh	Bhisham Sahani	RP	40.00

1593	Long And Short Big And Small	Pulak Biswas	TR	60.00
1594	Mahabharat	K. Kudumba Rao	RP	45.00
1595	Once Upon A Time - I	M Choksi & P M Joshi	RP	45.00
1596	Once Upon A Time - II	M Choksi & P M Joshi	RP	45.00
1597	Sheebu The Sheep	Neetu Sharma	TR	35.00
1598	Stories From Bapu's Life	Uma Shankar Joshi	RP	55.00
1599	The Clever Farmer And Four Thugs	Soma Kaushik	RP	55.00
1600	Torn Quilt Tales	Amarendra Chakravorty	TR	125.00
Neo-literate Series				
1601	Bacteria	G Jeyaseelan	RP	45.00
1602	Kayar	T. Sivasankara Pillai	RP	90.00
Popular Science				
1603	Astrology : Sense Or Nonsense	Biman Basu	RP	100.00
1604	Earthquakes	A K R Hemmady	RP	115.00
1605	Inventors Who Revolutiones Our Lives	K V Gopalakrishnan	RP	140.00
1606	Learning To Live With Diabetes	M M S Ahuja	RP	115.00
1607	Narcotic Drugs	Anil Aggarwal	RP	185.00
1608	Space Today	Mohan Sundara Rajan	RP	200.00
1609	The Memory Mystery	Medha S Rajadhyaksha	RP	100.00
1610	Your Food And You	K T Achaya	RP	85.00
Continuing Education Series				
1611	Indian Judiciary	V R Krishna Iyer	RP	40.00

1612	Raja Rammohun Roy	Bijit Kumar Dutta	RP	45.00
Young Indian Library				
1613	Our Environment	Laeq Futehally	RP	150.00
1614	The Spirit of Science In The Quest of Truth	R B Lal	TR	90.00
TELUGU				
ACCU				
1615	The Wall and other Stories		TR	115.00
Nehru Bal Pustakalaya				
1616	Festival of Eid	Premchand	REV	40.00
1617	Munia Rani	Gijubhai Badheka	TR	70.00
1618	Tansen	Ashok Dawar	REV	70.00
URDU				
Indian Literature Series				
1619	Syed Mohammad Ashraf: Selected Stories	Khwaja Md. Ekramuddin (Comp)	OR	285.00
HINDI				
India China Translation Programme				
1620	Confucious ke Char Granth	Confucious	TR	-
1621	Dikhne Mein Khubsoorat	Wang Shuo	TR	-

AUDITED ANNUAL ACCOUNTS

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 2019

Amount in Rupees

Sources of Funds	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Capital Fund	1A	383691029	432220224
Corpus Fund	1B	17301641	15567652
Designated Earmarked/Endowment Funds	2	945874	906910
Current Liabilities & Provisions	3	331510132	235206205
Total		733448676	683900991
Application of Funds	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Fixed Assets	4		
Tangible Assets		137961712	146384391
Intangible Assets		925252	74680
Capital Works-in-Progress		0	0
Investments From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	5		
Long Term		620834	581870
Short Term		0	0
Investments - Others	6	0	0
Current Assets	7	402316516	298419825
Loans, Advances & Deposits	8	191624362	238440225
Total		733448676	683900991

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIE 33

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS 34

(RAMESH KUMAR PATHAK)
 ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RAKESH KUMAR)
 DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(RITA CHOWDHURY)
 DIRECTOR

(GOVIND PRASAD SHARMA)
 CHAIRMAN

Date: 25/06/2019

Place: NEW DELHI

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

Amount in Rupees

Particulars	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
INCOME			
Academic Receipts	9	0	0
Grants/Subsidies	10	539584726	508112649
Income from Investments	11	137453	145775
Interest earned	12	2866045	2703532
Other Income	13	3458405	1603870
Prior Period Income	14	0	0
Income from Sale of Books	23	236554406	118079146
Income from New Delhi World Book Fair	24	85182026	88597071
Increase in Stock	25	12103753	14597123
Stall Rentals - State Level Book Fairs	26	8405151	6655762
Book Publishing Course Fee	27	693760	396535
Book Club Membership Fee	28	326421	449760
Input Tax Credit on Goods & Service Tax		22213733	0
Profit on sale of fixed Assets		1383880	0
TOTAL (A)		912909759	741341223
EXPENDITURE			
Staff Payments & Benefits(Establishment expenses)	15	314918876	239264318
Academic Expenses	16	0	0
Administrative and General Expenses	17	47068424	38403287
Transportation Expenses	18	867854	1644041
Repairs & Maintenance	19	3142260	2115479
Finance costs	20	0	0
Other Expenses	21	45520	1160321
Prior Period Expenses	22	135906174	31243204
New Delhi World Book Fair	29	168143404	38955782

Particulars	Schedule	Current Year	Previous Year
Publishing of Books	30	136022047	95308119
Storage & Distribution Expenses	31	11601723	9709617
Promotional Expenses	32	136150565	166765386
Depreciation	4	11568663	12235770
TOTAL (B)		965435510	636805324
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		0	0
Transfer to / from Designated Fund			
Building fund		0	0
Others (specify)		0	0
Balance Being Surplus (Deficit) Carried to Capital Fund		-52525751	104535899

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

33

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

34

(RAMESH KUMAR PATHAK)
ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RAKESH KUMAR)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(RITA CHOWDHURY)
DIRECTOR

(GOVIND PRASAD SHARMA)
CHAIRMAN

Date: 25/06/2019

Place: NEW DELHI

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

RECEIPTS	Current Year		Previous Year		PAYMENTS	Current Year		Previous Year	
	Amount		Amount			Amount		Amount	
I.	Opening Balances				I.	Expenses			
	a) Cash Balances	0.00		0.00		a) Establishment Expenses	289220653.00		229180150.00
	b) Bank Balances					b) Academic Expenses	0.00		0.00
	i. In Current Accounts	0.00		0.00		c) Administrative Expenses	49604788.00		93492500.00
	ii. In deposit Accounts	38067652.00		14538257.00		d) Transportation Expenses	0.00		0.00
	iii. Savings Accounts	78107690.00	116175342.00	54053280.00		e) Repairs & Maintenance	0.00		0.00
						f) Prior Period Expenses	16769918.00	355595359.00	31243204.00
II.	Grants Received				II.	Payments against Earmarked/Endowment Funds			
	a) From Government of India								
	NON-NER					a) K K Birla Foundation	23562.00		69878.00
	1. General:					b) Sopan Smarak Nidhi	15402.00	38964.00	15291.00
	(i) Capital	900000.00		0.00					85169.00
	(ii) Revenue	482100000.00	483000000.00	255972000.00					
	2. North East:								
	(i) Capital	100000.00		0.00					
	(ii) Revenue	29900000.00	30000000.00	23571000.00					
	3. Special Component Plan for Welfare of Scheduled Caste:								

	RECEIPTS	Current Year		Previous Year		PAYMENTS	Current Year		Previous Year	
		Amount		Amount			Amount		Amount	
	(i) Capital	0.00			0.00					
	(ii) Revenue	0.00	0.00	41814000.00						
	4. Tribal Area Sub Plan (TASP):									
	(i) Capital	0.00		0.00						
	(ii) Revenue	0.00	0.00	23345500.00						
	5. Activity:									
	(i) Capital	0.00		0.00						
	(ii) Revenue	0.00	0.00	211968500.00	556671000.00					
	b) From State Government		0.00		0.00					
	c) From other sources		0.00		0.00					
III.	Academic Receipts		0.00		0.00	III.	Payments against Sponsored Projects/ Schemes	0.00	0.00	0.00
IV.	Receipts against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds		0.00		0.00	IV.	Payments against Sponsored Fellow - ships/ Scholarships	0.00	0.00	0.00
V.	Receipts against Sponsored Projects/Schemes		0.00		0.00	V.	Investments and Deposits made a) Out of Earmarked/ Endowment Funds b) Out of own funds (Investments - Others)	0.00	0.00	0.00
VI.	Receipts against Sponsored Fellowships and Scholarships		0.00		0.00	VI.	Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks	0.00	0.00	0.00
VII.	Income on Investments from a) Earmarked/Endowment funds					VII.	Expenditure on Fixed Assets and Capital Works - in - Progress			
	(i) K K Birla Foundation	23562.00		384791.00			a) Purchase of Fixed Assets	27977.00	0.00	
	(ii) Sopan Smarak Nidhi	15402.00		15291.00			b) Purchase of Fixed Assets (General)	645.00	0.00	

	RECEIPTS	Current Year		Previous Year		PAYMENTS	Current Year		Previous Year	
		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
	b) Other Investments	0.00	38964.00	0.00	400082.00	c) Purchase of Fixed Assets (NE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
						d) Purchase of Fixed Assets (General-Fur. & Equip.)	0.00	0.00	3200.00	
						e) Purchase of Fixed Assets (NE - Fur. & Equip.)	110650.00	20000.00	20000.00	
						f) Purchase of Fixed Assets (Fur. & Equip.)	627052.00	158251.00	158251.00	
						g) Purchase of Fixed Assets (SCP)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
						h) Purchase of Fixed Assets (Tribal Area)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
						i) Purchase of Fixed Assets (Computer)	816872.00	244007.00	244007.00	
						j) Purchase of Fixed Assets (Computer Software)	2413360.00	3996556.00	256650.00	682108.00
VIII.	Interest received on a) Bank Deposits	1733989.00		1029395.00		VIII. Other Payments including statutory payments				
	b) Loans and Advances	695941.00		452632.00		Remittance of Re-coveries affected from Pay Bills		40845131.00	38686640.00	
	c) Savings Bank Accounts	2866045.00	5295975.00	2703532.00	4185559.00	Refund of Grants		0.00	0.00	
IX.	Investments encashed		0.00		0.00	X. Deposits and Advances				
X.	Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks encashed		0.00		0.00	Earnest Money/Security Deposits		280400.00	1325606.00	
XI.	Other Income (including Prior Period Income)					XI. Other Payments				

RECEIPTS	Current Year		Previous Year		PAYMENTS	Current Year		Previous Year	
	Amount		Amount			Amount		Amount	
A. NON-NER					A. NON-NER				
a) Advance from Customers	93139380.00				a) Publishing	120939179.00		82308857.00	
b) Sale of Books	219602903.00		125808473.00		b) Store Administration	11601723.00	132540902.00	9709617.00	92018474.00
c) Maintenance, Establishment & Publishing	0.00		0.00		c) Regional Offices	33727838.00		24150289.00	
d) Recovery from Pay Bills	41404134.00	354146417.00	893176.00	126701649.00	d) Normal Promotional Activities	53602272.00		127200677.00	
e) Normal Promotional Activities	7230717.00		3647442.00		e) New Delhi World Book Fair	168143404.00		38955782.00	
f) Book Publishing Course Fee	505960.00		396535.00		f) Sales Promotion Measures	24652899.00		21532739.00	
g) National Centre for Children's Literature	7073.00		0.00		g) National Centre for Children's Literature	1459703.00		2192340.00	
h) Sales Promotion Measures	319348.00		449760.00		h) Short-Term Training Courses in Book Publishing	1558018.00		1122492.00	
i) Book Export Promotion Activities	0.00		0.00		i) Promotion of Indian Books Abroad	34035537.00		8306258.00	
j) Encashment of FDR	0.00		0.00		j) Modernisation of Office Building	0.00		250633.00	
k) Special Component Programme for SC	613800.00		2988320.00		k) Subsidy	0.00		0.00	
l) New Delhi World Book Fair	85182026.00		88597071.00		l) Punjabi Language Project	0.00		0.00	
m) Prior Period Income	0.00		0.00		m) Special Component Plan for SC	10639145.00		32782272.00	
n) Tribal Level Activities	356983.00	94215907.00	20000.00	96099128.00	n) Financial Assistance to NGOs	45520.00		1160321.00	
					o) Tribal Level Activities	6962607.00		13143970.00	

(RAMESH KUMAR PATHAK)
ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RITA CHOWDHURY)
DIRECTOR

(RAKESH KUMAR)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR
(GOVIND PRASAD SHARMA)
CHAIRMAN

Date: 25/06/2019

Place: NEW DELHI

RECEIPTS	Current Year Amount	Previous Year Amount	PAYMENTS	Current Year Amount	Previous Year Amount
B. NER	391451.00	0.00	p) Research & Innovation Cell	201695.00	2432513.00
			B. NER	21485855.00	273230286.00
XII. Deposits and Advances			XII. Closing balances		17538241.00
a) Earnest Money/Security Deposits	1747316.00	718255.00	a) Cash in Hand	0.00	0.00
			b) Bank Balances		
			i. In Current Accounts	0.00	0.00
			ii. In Savings Accounts	120702215.00	78107690.00
			iii. In Deposit Accounts	79339637.00	38067652.00
				20041852.00	116175342.00
XIII. Miscellaneous Receipts including Statutory Receipt statutory receipts	0.00	38686640.00			
XIV. Any Other Receipts	4842285.00	1603870.00			
TOTAL	1089853657.00	893657720.00	TOTAL	1089853657.00	893657720.00

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE - 1 (A) CAPITAL FUND

		Amount in Rupees	
Particulars		Current Year	Previous Year
	Balance at the beginning of the year	432220224	327002217
Add:	Contributions towards Capital Fund	0	0
Add:	Grants from Government of India		
	to the extent utilised for Capital expenditure	3996556	682108
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Earmarked Funds	0	0
Add:	Assets Purchased out of Sponsored Projects,		
	where ownership vests in the institution	0	0
Add:	Assets Donated/Gifts Received	0	0
Add:	Other Additions	0	0
Add:	Excess of Income over expenditure transferred		
	from the Income & Expenditure Account	0	0
	Total	436216780	327684325
(Add)	Surplus transferred from the Income &		
	Expenditure Account	-52525751	104535899
	Balance at the year end	383691029	432220224

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE - 1(B) CORPUS FUND

Particulars	Amount in Rupees	
	Current Year	Previous Year
As per Last Account	15567652	14538257
Addition during the year (Interest)	1733989	1029395
Total	17301641	15567652

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 2 - DESIGNATED / EARMARKED / ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Particulars	Fund wise Breakup					Amount in Rupees	
	K K Birla Foundation	Sopan Smarak Nidhi	Fund CCC	Endowment Funds		Current year	Previous year
A.							
a) Opening balance	667594	239316	0	0		906910	506828
b) Additions during the year (Interest)	23562	15402	0	0		38964	400082
c) Income from investment made of the funds	0	0	0	0		0	0
d) Accrued Interest on investment/Advances	0	0	0	0		0	0
e) Interest on Savings Bank a/c	0	0	0	0		0	0
f) Other additions (Specify nature)	0	0	0	0		0	0
Total (A)	691156	254718				945874	906910
B.							
Utilisation/Expenditure towards objectives of funds							
i) Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0		0	0
ii) Revenue Expenditure	0	0	0	0		0	0
Total (B)	0	0	0	0		0	0
Closing balance at the year end (A-B)	691156	254718	0	0		945874	906910
Represented by							
Cash and Bank Balances	0	0	0	0		0	0
Investments	691156	254718	0	0		945874	906910
Interest accrued but not due	0	0	0	0		0	0
Total	691156	254718	0	0		945874	906910

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 3 - CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIONS

	Amount in Rupees	
	Current Year	Previous Year
A. Current Liabilities		
1. Deposits from staff	0	0
2. Deposits from students	0	0
3. Sundry Creditors		
a) For goods & Services	28483266	13801850
b) Others*	905114	100078
c) Royalty	14065395	13146996
4. Deposit-Other (including EMD, Security Deposit)	9792444	8325528
5. Statutory Liabilities (GPF, TDS, WC, TAX, CPF, GIS, NPS)		
a) Overdue	0	0
b) Others	0	0
6. Other Current Liabilities		
a) Salaries for the month of March'2019	14533818	12998157
b) Pension for the month of March'2019	5956418	5363868
c) Receipts against sponsored fellowship & scholarships	0	0
d) Utilised Grants	060856425	91437707
e) Grants in advance	0	0
f) Other funds	0	0
g) Other Liabilities - Advance against Sales	95424369	10994808
Total (A)	230017249	156168992
B. Provisions		
1. For Taxation	0	0
2. Gratuity	14970291	11283724
3. Superannuation Pension	78639273	62060811
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment	7883319	5692678
5. Trade Warranties/Claims 1	0	0
6. Others (Specify)	0	0
Total (A)	101492883	79037213
Total (A+B)	331510132	235206205

(*) This includes liability on account of New Pension Scheme, the detailed account for this is annexed at page No. 227.

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
“NEHRU BHAWAN”
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 3 (C) UNUTILISED GRANTS FROM GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Amount in Rupees

				Current Year	Previous Year
A. NON-NER Grants: Government of India					
	Balance B/F			84724689	42881205
	Add: Receipts during the year			483000000	533100000
	Total (a)			567724689	575981205
	Less Refunds			0	0
	Less: Utilized for Revenue Expenditure			518098871	490594408
	Less: Utilized for Capital Expenditure			3885906	662108
	Total (b)			521984777	491256516
	Unutilized carried forward (a-b)			45739912	84724689
B. UGC grants:					
	Balance B/F			0	0
	Receipts during the year			0	0
	Total (C)				
	Less Refunds			0	0
	Less: Utilized for Revenue Expenditure			0	0
	Less : Utilized for Capital Expenditure			0	0
	Total (d)				
	Unutilized carried forward (c-d)				
C. NER Grants: Government of India					
	Balance B/F			6713018	680259
	Receipts during the year			30000000	23571000
Total (e)				36713018	24251259

				Current Year	Previous Year
	Less: Refunds			0	0
	Less: Utilised for Revenue Expenditure			21485855	17518241
	Less: Utilised for Capital Expenditure			110650	20000
Total (f)				21596505	17538241
Unutilized carried forward (e-f)				15116513	6713018
D. Grants from State Govt.					
	Balance B/F			0	0
	Add: Receipts during the year			0	0
Total (g)				0	0
	Less: Utilized for Revenue Expenditure			0	0
	Less: Utilized for Capital Expenditure			0	0
Total (h)				0	0
Unutilized carried forward (g-h)				0	0
Grand Total (A+B+C+D)				60856425	91437707

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31 MARCH 2019

SCHEDULE 4 - (NON-NER & NER - CONSOLIDATED)

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block		
		Dep. Op. Balance	Additions	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Open-ing Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Total	31.03.2019	31.03.2018	
		Rate 01.04.2019										
1	Land	0	24402177	0	0	24402177	0	0	0	0	24402177	24402177
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Buildings	2	172313594	0	0	172313594	80115379	3446272	0	83561651	88751943	92198215
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Computers & Peripherals	40	17468268	81922	0	18288190	16594855	778925	0	17373780	914410	873413
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5	46968006	734652	0	47702658	28236142	3577699	0	31813841	15888817	18731864

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
		Dep.	Op. Balance	Additions	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening	Depreciation	Deductions/ Adjustments	Total	31.03.2019
		Rate	01.04.2019				Balance	for the year		Depreciation	31.03.2018
14	Vehicles	10	25713629	0	5581355	20132274	15842718	2013227	5581355	12274590	9870911
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals										
(i)	Purchased	10	4244402	645	0	4245047	4090867	118607	0	4209474	153535
(ii)	Gifted	10	683476	27977	0	711453	529200	71145	0	600345	154276
16	Small Value Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (A)		291793552	1583196	5581355	287795393	145409161	10005875	5581355	149833681	146384391
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
S. No.	Intangible Assets		Op. Balance 01.04.2018	Additions	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Amortization for the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Total Amortization/ Adjustments	31.03.2019
18	Computer Software	40	1493610	2413360	0	3906970	1418930	1562788	0	2981718	925252
19	E-Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (c)		1493610	2413360	0	3906970	1418930	1562788	0	2981718	925252
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	0	293287162	3996556	5581355	291702363	146828091	11568663	5581355	152815399	146459071
	Previous Year	0	292605054	682108	0	293287162	134592321	12235770		146828091	158012733

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN

5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31 MARCH 2019

SCHEDULE 4A - NON-NER

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
		Dep. Rate	Op. Balance 01.04.2019	Additions	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Total	31.03.2019
										Depreciation	31.03.2018
1	Land	0	24402177	0	0	24402177	0	0	0	0	24402177
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3	Buildings	2	172313594	0	0	172313594	80115379	3446272	0	83561651	92198215
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8	Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12	Computers & Peripherals	40	17468268	816872	0	18285140	16594855	776815	0	17371670	913470
											873413

Amount in Rupees

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block				Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
		Dep. Rate	Op. Balance 01.04.2019	Additions	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Depreciation for the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Total	31.03.2019
										Depreciation	31.03.2018
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5	46968006	627052	0	47595058	28236142	3569629	0	31805771	15789287
14	Vehicles	10	25713629	0	5581355	20132274	15842718	2013227	5581355	12274590	7857684
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals										9870911
(i)	Purchased	10	4244402	645	0	4245047	4090867	118607	0	4209474	35573
(ii)	Gifted	10	683476	27977	0	711453	529200	71145	0	600345	154276
16	Small Value Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (A)		291793552	1472546	5581355	287684743	145409161	9995695	5581355	149823501	137861242
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
S. No.	Intangible Assets		Op. Balance 01.04.2018	Additions	Deductions	CI Balance	Dep Opening Balance	Amortization for the year	Deductions/ Adjustments	Total	31.03.2019
18	Computer Software	40	1493610	2413360	0	3906970	1418930	1562788	0	2981718	925252
19	E-Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (c)		1493610	2413360	0	3906970	1418930	1562788	0	2981718	925252
	Grand Total (A+B+C)	0	293287162	3885906	5581355	291591713	146828091	11558483	5581355	152805219	138786494
											146440571

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31 MARCH 2019

SCHEDULE 4B - NER

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block					Depreciation for the Year			Net Block	
		Dep.	Op. Bal- ance	Additions	Deductions	CI Bal- ance	Dep Opening Balance	Deprecia- tion for the year	Deduc- tions/ Adjust- ments	Total	31.03.2019
		Rate	01.04.2019							Deprecia- tion	
1	Land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Site Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Buildings	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Roads & Bridges	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Tubewells & Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Sewerage & Drainage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Electrical Installation and Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Plant & machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

S. No.	Assets Heads	Gross Block					Depreciation for the Year				Net Block	
		Dep.	Op. Bal- ance	Additions	Deductions	CI Bal- ance	Dep Opening Balance	Deprecia- tion for the year	Deduc- tions/ Adjust- ments	Total	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
		Rate	01.04.2019							Deprecia- tion		
12	Computer & Peripherals	20	0	3050	0	3050	0	610	0	610	2440	0
13	Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5	20000	107600	0	127600	1500	9570	0	11070	116530	18500
14	Vehicles	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Lib. Books & Scientific Journals		0			0	0			0	0	0
(i)	Purchased	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii)	Gifted	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Small Value Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (A)		20000	110650	0	130650	1500	10180	0	11680	118970	18500
17	Capital Work in Progress (B)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
S. No.	Intangible Assets		Op. Balance 01.04.2018	Additions	Deductions	CI Bal- ance	Dep Open- ing Balance	Amortization for the year	Deduc- tions/ Adjust- ments	Total Amortiza- tion/ Adjust- ments	31.03.2019	31.03.2018
18	Computer Software	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	E-Journals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Patents	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total (c)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Grand Total (A+B+C)		20000	110650	0	130650	1500	10180	0	11680	118970	18500
	Previous Year	0	0	20000	0	20000	1500	0	0	1500	18500	0

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 5: INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED FUNDS

		Amount in Rupees	
		Current Year	Previous Year
1	In Central Government Securities	0	0
2	In State Government Securities	0	0
3	Other approved Securities	0	0
4	Shares	0	0
5	Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6	Term Deposits with Banks	620834	581870
7	Others (to be specified)	0	0
Total		620834	581870

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 5 (A) INVESTMENTS FROM EARMARKED FUNDS (FUND-WISE)

Amount in Rupees

	Funds	Current Year	Previous Year
1	KK Birla Foundation	374184	350622
2	Sopan Smarak Nidhi	246650	231248
3	Endowment Fund Investment	0	0
	Total	620834	581870

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 6 - INVESTMENTS - OTHERS

		Amount in Rupees	
		CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
1	In Central Government Securities	0	0
2	In State Government Securities	0	0
3	Other approved Securities	0	0
4	Shares	0	0
5	Debentures and Bonds	0	0
6	Others (to be specified)	0	0
	Total	0	0

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 7 - CURRENT ASSETS

			Amount in Rupees	
			Current Year	Previous Year
1 Stock:				
	a) Store - Printing paper		0	315257
	b) Loose Tools		0	0
	c) Publications:			
	(i) At NBT Godwns/Outlets		165378482	153274729
	(ii) At BMC, Mumbai		3510500	3510500
	d) Laboratory chemicals, consumables and glass ware		0	0
	e) Building Material		0	0
	f) Electrical Material		0	0
	g) Stationery		0	0
	h) Water supply material		0	0
2 Sundry Debtors:				
	a) Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six months		22905399	25143998
	b) Others (less than six months)		10480284	0
3 Cash and Bank Balances				
	a) With Scheduled banks:			
	In Current Accounts		0	0
	In Term Deposit Accounts		79339637	38067652
	In Savings Accounts		120702215	78107690
	b) With non-Scheduled banks:			
	In term deposit Accounts		0	0
	In Savings Accounts		0	0
4	Post Office- Savings Accounts		0	0
	Total		402316516	298419825

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 7A - CURRENT ASSETS

Amount in Rupees

I. Savings Bank Accounts		
1	Grants from UGC A/c.	0.00
2	University Receipts A/c.	0.00
3	Scholarship A/c.	0.00
4	Academic Fee Receipt A/c.	0.00
5	Development (Plan) A/c.	0.00
6	Combined Entrance Exams (CBT) A/c.	0.00
7	UGC Plan Fellowship A/c.	0.00
8	Corpus Fund A/c. (EMF)	0.00
9	Sponsored Projects Fund A/c.	0.00
10	Sponsored Fellowship A/c.	0.00
11	Endowment & Chair A/c. (EMF)	0.00
12	UGC JRF Fellowship A/c. (EMF)	0.00
13	HBA Fund A/c. (EMF)	0.00
14	Conveyance A/c. (EMF)	0.00
15	UGC Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship A/c. (EMF)	0.00
16	Academic Development Fund A/c. (EMF)	0.00
17	Deposit A/c.	0.00
18	Student Fund A/c.	0.00
19	Student Aid Fund A/c.	0.00
20	Plan Grants for specific Schemes	0.00
21	General Fund	120702215.00
II.	Current Account	0.00
III.	Term Deposits with Scheduled Banks	79339637.00
	Total	200041852.00

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHDEULE - 8 - LOANS, ADVANCES & DEPOSITS

		Amount in Rupees	
		Current Year	Previous Year
1	Advances to employees: (Non-interest bearing)		
	a) Salary	0	0
	b) Festival	0	91800
	c) Medical Advance	0	0
	d) Others	0	0
2	Long Term Advances to employees		
	(Interest bearing):		
	a) Vehicle Loan	369629	522637
	b) Home Loan	373348	510354
	c) Computer	228706	315895
3	Advances and other amounts recoverable in		
	cash or in kind or for value to be received:		
	a) On Capital Accounts	6095187	6095187
	b) to Suppliers	0	0
	c) Others	178183468	223998840
4	Prepaid Expenses		
	a) Insurance	0	0
	b) Other Expenses	0	0
5	Deposits		
	a) Telephone	2750	2750
	b) Lease Rent	2200410	2173410
	C) Electricity	898500	898500
	d) AICTE (Not Applicable)	0	0
	e) Others	347000	347000

		Current Year	Previous Year
6	Income Accured:		
	a) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds	0	0
	b) On Investments-Others	0	0
	c) On Loans and Advances	2900861	3483852
	d) Others (includes income due unrealized)	24503	0
7	Other - Current assets receivable from UGC/ sponsored projects		
	a) Debit balances in Sponsored Projects	0	0
	b) Debit balances in Sponsored Fellowships & Scholarships	0	0
	c) Grants Receivable	0	0
	d) Other receivables from UGC	0	0
8	Claims receivable	0	0
	Total	191624362	238440225

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE - 9 ACADEMIC RECEIPTS

		Current Year	Previous Year
FEES FROM STUDENTS			
Academic			
1	Tuition fee	NOT APPLICABLE	
2	Admission fee		
3	Enrolment fee		
4	Library Admission fee		
5	Laboratory fee		
6	Art & Craft fee		
7	Registration fee		
8	Syllabus fee		
	Total(A)		
Examinations			
1	Admission test fee	NOT APPLICABLE	
2	Annual Examination fee		
3	Mark sheet, certificate fee		
4	Entrance examination fee		
	Total(B)		

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 10 - GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (IRREVOCABLE GRANTS RECEIVED)

Amount in Rupees							
Particulars	NON-NER			NON-NER	NER	Current	Previous
	Govt. of India	UGC				Year	Year
	NON-NER	NON-NER	Specific Schemes			Total (5+6)	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Balance B/F	84724689	0	0	84724689	6713018	91437707	43561464
Add: Receipts during the year	483000000	0	0	483000000	30000000	513000000	556671000
Total	567724689	0	0	567724689	36713018	604437707	600232464
Less: Refund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Balance	567724689	0	0	567724689	36713018	604437707	600232464
Less: Utilised for Capital Expenditure (A)	3885906	0	0	3885906	110650	3996556	682108
Balance	563838783	0	0	563838783	36602368	600441151	599550356
Less: Utilised for Revenue Expenditure (B)	518098871	0	0	518098871	21485855	539584726	508112649
Balance C/F ©	45739912	0	0	45739912	15116513	60856425	91437707

A- Appears as addition to Capital Fund as well as additions to Fixed Assets during the year.

B- Appears as income in the Income & Expenditure Account.

- C- (i) Appears under Current Liabilities in the Balance Sheet and will become the opening balance next year.
(ii) Represented by Bank balances, investments and Advances on the assets side.

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 11 - INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

Amount in Rupees

Particulars	Other Investments	
	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Interest		
a. On Government Securities	0	0
b. Other Bonds/Debentures	0	0
2. Interest on Term Deposits	0	0
3. Income accrued but not due on Term Deposits/	24503	
Interest bearing advances to employees	112950	145775
4. Interest on Savings Bank Accounts	0	0
5. Others	0	0
Total	137453	145775

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 12 - INTEREST RECEIVED

Particulars	Amount in Rupees	
	Current Year	Previous Year
1. On Savings Accounts with scheduled banks	2866045	2703532
2. On Loans		
a. Employees/Staffs (Adjusted against Accrued Interest)	0	0
b. Others	0	0
3. On Debtors and Other Receivables	0	0
Total	2866045	2703532

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 13 - OTHER INCOME

Amount in Rupees					
A. Income from Land & Buildings			Current Year	Previous Year	
1. Hostel Room Rent			2331928	618326	
2. Licence fee			0	0	
3. Hire Charges of Auditorium/Play ground/Convention Centre, etc.				0	0
4. Electricity charges recovered			0	0	
5. Water charges recovered			0	0	
Total			2331928	618326	
B. Sale of Institute's publications					
C. Income from holding events					
1. Gross Receipts from annual function/sports carnival			0	0	
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the annual function/sports carnival				0	0
2. Gross Receipts from fetes			0	0	
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the fetes			0	0	
3. Gross Receipts for educational tours			0	0	
Less: Direct expenditure incurred on the tours			0	0	
4. Others			0	0	
Total			0	0	
D. Others					
1. Income from consultancy			0	0	
2. RTI fees			1034	642	
3. Income from Royalty			9700	0	
4. Sale of application form (recruitment)			160840	871631	

			Current Year	Previous Year	
5. Misc. receipts (Sale of tender form, waste paper, etc.)			141704	12982	
6. Profit on Sale/disposal of Assets					
a) Owned Assets			0	0	
b) Assets received free of cost			0	0	
7. Leave Salary & Pension Contribution			728350		
8. Grants/Donations from Institutions, Welfare Bodies and International Organisations			0	0	
9. CGHS Contribution received from retired employees			0	0	
10. Others (Penal interest+ Sale of Raddi)			84849	100289	
Total			1126477	985544	
Grand Total (A+B+C+D)			3458405	1603870	

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 14 - PRIOR PERIOD INCOME

Particulars	Amount in Rupees	
	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Academic Receipts	0	0
2. Income from Investments	0	0
3. Interest earned	0	0
4. Other Income (Stall Rentals of State Level Book Fairs)	0	0
Total	0	0

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 15 - STAFF PAYMENTS & BENEFITS (ESTABLISHMENT EXPENSES)

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
a) Salaries and Wages	0	148375975	148375975	0	143977413	143977413
b) Pension	0	72533806	72533806	0	42259650	42259650
c) Allowances and Bonus	0	1566273	1566273	0	14490	14490
d) Contribution to Provident Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Contribution to Other Fund (NPS)	0	3017826	3017826	0	3125551	3125551
f) Staff Welfare Expenses	0	832457	832457	0	1095103	1095103
g) Retirement and Terminal Benefits	0	54074191	54074191	0	25038019	25038019
h) Leave Salary and Pension Contributions Paid/Received	0	0	0	0	-603516	-603516
i) LTC facility(Leave Encashment)	0	949653	949653	0	542464	542464
j) Medical Facility	0	10776980	10776980	0	3548875	3548875
k) Children Education Allowance	0	1815288	1815288	0	1374227	1374227
l) Honorarium	0	0	0	0	0	0
m) Provision for Salary- March 2019	0	14533818	14533818	0	12998157	12998157
n) Provision for Pension - March 2019	0	5956418	5956418	0	5363868	5363868
o) Others(Training+Newspaper+ Rajbhasha)	0	486191	486191	0	530017	530017
Total	0	314918876	314918876	0	239264318	239264318

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 15 A - EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT AND TERMINAL BENEFITS

	Amount in Rupees			
	Pension	Gratuity	Leave En-cashment	Total
Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018	62060811	11283724	5692678	79037213
Addition: Capitalised value of Contributions Received from other Organisations	0	0	0	0
Total (a)	62060811	11283724	5692678	79037213
Less: Actual Payment during the year (b)	10119117	12897300	8602104	31618521
Balance Available on 31.03.2019 c(a-b)	51941694	-1613576	-2909426	47418692
Provision required on 31.03.2019 as per Actuarial Valuation (d)	78639273	14970291	7883319	101492883
A. Provision to be made in the Current year (d - c)	26697579	16583867	10792745	54074191
B. Contribution to New Pension Scheme	0	0	0	0
C. Medical Reimbursement to Retired Employees	0	0	0	0
D. Travel to Hometown on Retirement	0	0	0	0
E. Deposit Linked Insurance Payment	0	0	0	0
Total (A+B+C+D+E)	26697579	16583867	10792745	54074191

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 16 - ACADEMIC EXPENSES

	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
a) Laboratory Expenses						
b) Field work/Participation in Conferences						
c) Expenses on Seminars/Workshops						
d) Payment to visiting Faculty						
e) Examination						
f) Student Welfare Expenses						
g) Admission Expenses	NOT APPLICABLE					
h) Convocation Expenses						
i) Publications						
j) Stipend/means-cum-merit Scholarship						
k) Subscription Expenses						
l) Others (specify)						
Total						

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 17 - ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES

Amount in Rupees

	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
A. Infrastructure						
a) Electricity and Power	0	7210548	7210548	0	6625702	6625702
b) Water Charges	0	323029	323029	0	157914	157914
c) Insurance	0	471579	471579	0	410978	410978
d) Rent, Rates and Taxes (including Property Tax)	0	27576136	27576136	0	23334344	23334344
B. Communication						
e) Postage and Stationery	0	80360	80360	0	0	0
f) Telephone, Fax and Internet Charges	0	1563429	1563429	0	1421124	1421124
C. Others						
g) Printing and Stationery (Consumption)	0	1408237	1408237	0	2220202	2220202
h) Travelling and Conveyance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Hospitality	0	0	0	0	0	0
j) Auditors Remuneration	0	274210	274210	0	119510	119510
k) Professional Charges	0	1611084	1611084	0	2270418	2270418
l) Advertisement and Publicity	0	0	0	0	0	0
m) Magazines & Journals	0	201087	201087	0	221298	221298
n) Others	0	6348725	6348725	0	1621797	1621797
Total	0	47068424	47068424	0	38403287	38403287

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 18 - TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

Amount in Rupees

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
1. Vehicles (owned by NBT)						
a) Running Expenses	0	867854	867854	0	1644041	1644041
b) Repairs & Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Insurance Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Vehicles taken on rent/lease		0	0		0	0
a) Rent/Lease Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Vehicle (Taxi) Hiring Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	867854	867854	0	1644041	1644041

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 19 - REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE

Amount in Rupees

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
a) Buildings						
b) Furniture & Fixtures	0	1856210	1856210	0	1769074	1769074
c) Plant & Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
d) Office Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
e) Computers	0	1286050	1286050	0	346405	346405
f) Laboratory & Scientific Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
g) Audio Visual Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
h) Cleaning Material & Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
i) Book Binding Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
j) Gardening	0	0	0	0	0	0
k) Estate Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
l) Others (specify)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	3142260	3142260	0	2115479	2115479

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 20 - FINANCE COSTS

Amount in Rupees

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
a) Bank Charges	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 21 - OTHER EXPENSES

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON-NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
a) Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts/Advances	0	0	0	0	0	0
b) Irrecoverable Balances Written - off	0	0	0	0	0	0
c) Grants/Subsidies to other Institutions/Organisations	45520	0	45520	1160321	0	1160321
d) Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	45520	0	45520	1160321	0	1160321

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 22: PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES

Particulars	Current Year			Previous Year		
	NER	NON- NER	Total	NER	NON-NER	Total
1. Establishment Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Academic Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Administrative Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Transportation Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Repairs & Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0	0
6. Other Expenses - New Delhi World Book Fair, 2018	135906174	0	135906174	31243204	0	31243204
Total	135906174	0	135906174	31243204	0	31243204

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 23 - INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES

Income from Sales/Services	Amount in Rupees			
	Current Year		Previous Year	
1. Income from Sales				
Sale of Finished Goods				
a) Cash Sales	54295292		47857519	
b) Credit Sales	182259114		70221627	
Total		236554406		118079146
Less: Sale Return/Overriding Discount		0		0
Total		236554406		118079146

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 24 - INCOME FROM WORLD BOOK FAIR

Income from New Delhi World Book Fair	Amount in Rupees	
	Current Year	Previous Year
1. Rent of Stall/Stand	83456758	84711531
2. Sale of Fair Directory	123470	157250
3. Others	1601798	3728290
Total	85182026	88597071

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 25 - INCREASE IN STOCK OF FINISHED GOODS

Increase in Stock of Finished Goods	Amount in Rupees	
	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Closing Stock		
Finished Goods	168888982	156785229
b) Opening Stock		
Finished Goods	156785229	142188106
INCREASE/ (a - b)	12103753	14597123

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 26 - STALL RENTALS - STATE LEVEL BOOK FAIRS

Amount in Rupees

Stall Rentals - State Level Book Fairs		
	Current Year	Previous Year
1) Normal Promotional Activities	7230717	3647442
2) Development Projects-North Eastern Region	322451	0
3) Special Component Plan for Welfare of		
Scheduled Castes	495000	2988320
4) Scheduled Tribes	356983	20000
Total	8405151	6655762

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 27 - TRAINING COURSES IN BOOK PUBLISHING

Amount in Rupees

Training Courses in Book Publishing				
	Current Year		Previous Year	
Course Fee	693760			396535
Total		693760		396535

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 28 - SALES PROMOTION MEASURES

Amount in Rupees

Sales Promotion Measures		
	Current Year	Previous Year
Book Club Membership Fee	326421	449760
Total	326421	449760

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 29 - EXPENDITURE FOR WORLD BOOK FAIR, 2019

Amount in Rupees

Expenditure for New Delhi World Book Fair, 2019	Current Year		Previous Year
1. License Fee to ITPO	119981418		0
2. Construction of Stalls	7517826		11422038
3. Electrification & Installation of PA System	9000		0
4. Packing & Forwarding	0		0
5. Contractual Staff & Guides	1059759		4234513
6. Hiring of Vehicles/Conveyance	518639		2161695
7. TA/DA	734508		1734178
8. Stationery	1943029		315699
9. Refreshment	1844011		1354345
10. Publicity	32995890		13678130
11. Kit Bag & Memento	204664		1424845
12. Telephone	227395		281149
12. Postage	0		323399
13 Printing of Folders & Catalogue	541920		628801
14. Hospitality	0		0
15. Thematic Display Board	0		0
16. Floral Decoration	126236		191745
17. Inaugural Function	32281		12800
18. Insurance	115813		105026
19. Hiring of IT Equipment	0		169921
20. Hiring of Fire Fighting Equipment	0		521320
21. Literary Programmes	19000		345762
22. Uniform	32715		50416
23. Honorarium	239300		0
24. Miscellaneous	0		0
Total		168143404	38955782

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 30 - EXPENDITURE ON PUBLISHING ACTIVITIES

Expenditure on Publishing Activities	Amount in Rupees			
	Current Year		Previous Year	
a) Cost of Paper consumed				
- Opening Balance	315257		1684753	
- Add Purchased	0		0	
	315257		1684753	
- Less: Closing Stock	0	315257	315257	1369496
b) Printing Charges & Others		107616164		56290658
c) Editorial Expenses		2104026		1566667
d) Advertisement & Publicity		280324		17222379
e) Royalty		9176759		7685011
f) Chemical Testing		37030		34520
g) Packing & Forwarding		1796070		0
h) PPC Meeting		15000		12900
i) Provision for Printers' Bills 2018-19		23627845		10321578
j) Creditors for the year 2018-19		4855421		3480271
k) Royalty Payable for the year 2018-19		0		0
l) Provision for previous year bills		-3480271		-1996826
m) Creditors for previous year		-10321578		-678536
Total		136022047		95308119

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 31 - STORAGE & DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES

Amount in Rupees		
Storage & Distribution Expenses	Current Year	Previous Year
a) Handling charges	2253758	3003370
b) Packing & forwarding	9347965	6706247
Total	11601723	9709617

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
ANNUAL ACCOUNTS – 2018-19

SCHEDULE 32 - PROMOTIONAL EXPENSES

Promotional Expenses	Amount in Rupees			
	Current Year		Previous Year	
A. NON-NER				
a) Regional Offices	33727838		24150289	
b) Normal Promotional Activities	26580360		44928260	
c) Sales Promotion Measures	24652899		21532740	
d) National Centre for Children's Literature	1459703		2192340	
e) Organising of Short-Term Training Courses in Publishing	1558018		1122492	
f) Promotion of Indian Books Abroad	8882445		6691636	
g) Moderanisation of Office Building	0		250633	
h) Subsidy	0		0	
i) Punjabi Language Project	0		0	
j) Special Component Programme for welfare of SC	10639145		32782272	
k) Tribal Level Activities	6962607		13143970	
l) Research & Innovation Cell	201695	114664710	2432513	149227145
B. NER		21485855		17538241
Total		136150565		166765386

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
SCHEDULE – 33
SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. BASIS FOR PREPARATION OF ACCOUNTS

The Accounts are prepared under the Historical Cost Convention unless otherwise stated and generally on the Accrual method of Accounting.

2. REVENUE RECOGNITION

- 2.1 Interest on Savings Bank Account is accounted on cash basis.
- 2.2 Income from Land, Building and other property and Interest on Investments are accounted on accrual basis.
- 2.3 Interest on Interest Bearing Advances to staff for House Building, Purchase of Vehicles and Computers is accounted on accrual basis every year, though the actual recovery of interest starts after the full repayment of the Principal.
- 2.4 Revenue from sale of books is recognized only when the books have been dispatched from NBT Godowns and the purchaser has become legally liable to pay.

3. FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION

- 3.1 Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition including inward freight, duties and taxes and incidental and direct expenses related to acquisition, installation and commissioning.
- 3.2 Gifted/Donated assets are valued at the declared value where available; if not available, the value is estimated based on the present market value adjusted with reference to the physical condition of the asset. They are set-up by credit to Capital Fund and merged with the Fixed Assets of the Institution. Depreciation is charged at the rates applicable to the respective assets.
- 3.3 Books received as gifts, are valued at selling prices printed on the books. Where

they are not printed, the value is based on assessment.

- 3.4 Fixed Assets are valued at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation on Fixed Assets is provided on Straight Line Method, at the following rates:

Tangible Assets

1. Land	0%
2. Site Development	0%
3. Buildings	2%
4. Roads & Bridges	2%
5. Tube Wells & Water Supply	2%
6. Sewerage & Drainage	2%
7. Electrical Installation and Equipment	5%
8. Plant & Machinery	5%
9. Scientific & Laboratory Equipment	7.5%
10. Office Equipment	7.5%
11. Audio Visual Equipment	7.5%
12. Computers & Peripherals	20%
13. Furniture, Fixtures & Fittings	7.5%
14. Vehicles	10%
15. Library Books & Scientific Journals	10%

Intangible Assets (amortization)

1. E-Journals	40%
2. Computer Software	40%
3. Patents and Copyrights	10 years

- 3.5 Depreciation is provided for the whole year on additions and deletions during the year.
- 3.6 Where an Asset is fully depreciated, it will be carried at a residual value of Re.1 in the Balance Sheet and will not be further depreciated. Thereafter, depreciation is calculated on the additions of each year separately at the rate of depreciation applicable for that Asset head and where an Asset value is negative after depreciation then 5% on value of closing balance of such Assets and same amount shown in assets value.

- 3.7 Assets, the individual value of each of which is Rs.5,000.00 or less (except Library Books) have been treated as Small Value Assets, 100% depreciation has been provided in respect of such Assets at the time of their acquisition. However, physical accounting and control are continued by the holders of such assets.

4. Intangible Assets

Patents and copyrights, E-Journals and Computer Software are grouped under Intangible Assets.

- 4.1 Electronic Journals (E-Journals) are separated from Library Books in view of the limited benefit that could be derived from the on-line access provided. E-journals are not in a tangible form, but temporarily capitalized and in view of the magnitude of expenditure and the benefit derived in terms of perpetual knowledge acquired by the Academic and Research Staff; Depreciation is provided in respect of E-journals at a higher rate of 40% as against depreciation of 10% provided in respect of Library Books.
- 4.2 Expenditure on acquisition of software has been separated from computers and peripherals, as apart from being intangible assets, the rate of obsolescence in respect of these is very high. Depreciation is provided in respect of software at a higher rate of 40% as against depreciation of 20% provided in respect of Computers & Peripherals.

5. STOCKS

Expenditure on purchase of chemicals, glassware, publications and other stores is accounted as revenue expenditure, except that the value of closing stocks held on 31st March is set up as inventories by reducing the corresponding Revenue Expenditure on the basis of information obtained from Departments. They are valued at cost.

6. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Retirement Benefits i.e. Pension, Gratuity and Leave Encashment are provided on the basis of Actuarial Valuation. Capitalized Value of Pension and Gratuity received from previous employers of the Institution's employees, who have been absorbed in

the Institution, is credited to the respective Provision Accounts. Pension contribution received in respect of employees on deputation is also credited to the Provision for Pension Account. The Actual payments of Pension, Gratuity and Leave Encashment are debited in the Accounts to the respective provisions. Other Retirement Benefits viz. Deposit Linked Insurance, Contribution to New Pension Scheme, Medical Reimbursement to retired employees and Travel to Home Town on retirement are accounted on accrual basis (actual payments plus outstanding bills at the end of the year).

7. INVESTMENTS

Long term Investments are carried at their cost or face value whichever is lower. However, any permanent diminution in their value as on the date of the Balance Sheet is provided for.

Short term Investments are carried at their cost or market value (if quoted) whichever is lower.

8. EARMARKED/ENDOWMENT FUNDS

The balance in the respective funds is carried forward and is represented on the Assets side by the Balance at Bank, Investments and Accrued Interest.

9. CORPUS FUND

Corpus Fund was established in the year 2009-10. Income from investments of the fund is added to the Fund. The Corpus Fund may be utilized for Revenue expenditure. The balance in the Corpus Fund which is carried forward is represented by Investment in Fixed Deposits with the Bank and Accrued Interest on Investments.

10. GOVERNMENT GRANTS

10.1 Government Grants are accounted on realization basis. However, where a sanction for release of grant pertaining to the financial year is received before 31st March and the grant is actually received in the next financial year, the grant is accounted on accrual basis and an equal amount is shown as recoverable from the Grantor.

10.2 To the extent utilized towards capital expenditure, (on accrual basis) Government Grants are transferred to the Capital Fund.

10.3 Government and UGC Grants for meeting Revenue Expenditure (on accrual basis) are treated, to the extent utilized, as income of the year in which they are realized.

10.4 Unutilised Grants (including advances paid out of such grants) are carried forward and exhibited as a liability in the Balance Sheet.

11. INVESTMENT OF EARMARKED FUNDS AND INTEREST INCOME ACCRUED ON SUCH INVESTMENTS

To the extent not immediately required for expenditure, the amounts available against such funds are invested in approved Securities & Bonds or deposited for fixed term with Banks, leaving the balance in Savings Bank Accounts.

Interest received, Interest accrued and due and Interest accrued but not due on such Investments are added to the respective funds and not treated as income of the Institution.

12. INVENTORY VALUATION

Raw material and finished goods are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

13. ACCOUNTING FOR SALES

Sales are net of Sales Returns, Rebate and Trade Discount.

14. ACCOUNTING FOR ROYALTY PAYMENTS

The Trust publishes books in various languages and under various series. As per the approved policy of Royalty, the Trust pays 50% of the total Royalty due to the Author immediately on publication of a title. This payment is treated as an Advance Royalty and is adjusted against the Royalty accruing annually to the Author against sale in the subsequent years. After this advance is fully adjusted against Sales Royalty, the balance 50% Royalty is released based on the annual quantum of sale of the title.

15. INCOME TAX

The income of NBT is exempt from Income Tax under Section 10(23c) of the Income Tax Act. No provision for tax is therefore made in the Accounts.

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
SCHEDULE – 34
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

1. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

- 1.1 As on 31.3.2019, 12 (twelve) Court Cases filed against the Institution by former/present employees, tenants and contractors and arbitration cases with contractors, were pending for decisions. The suits filed by employees were establishment related viz. promotions, increments, pay scales, termination etc. the quantum of the claims is not ascertainable. The claim in the suits and arbitration cases by contractors amounted to Rs.0 lac (Previous Year Rs.0 lac).
- 1.2 Letters of Credit established by the Bank on behalf of the Institution and outstanding on 31.3.2019 – Rs.0 (Previous Year Rs.0).
- 1.3 Disputed demands in respect of Sales Tax Re.0 (Previous Year Re.0).
Municipal Taxes Re.0 (Previous Year Re.0).

2. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

The value of contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account and not provided for (Net of Advances) amounted to Rs.60,95,187.00 as on 31.3.2019 (Previous Year Rs.60,95,187.00).

3. FIXED ASSETS

- 3.1 Additions in the year to Fixed Assets in Schedule 4 include Assets purchased out of Non-NER funds (Rs.38,85,906.30, NER funds Rs.1,10,650.00, A.D. Fund (Rs.NIL), Sponsored Projects (Rs.NIL) and Library Books of the value of Rs.0.00 gifted to the Institution. The Assets have been set up by credit to Capital Fund.

4. DEPOSIT LIABILITIES

The amount outstanding as Earnest Money Deposit & Security Deposits of Rs. NIL towards unclaimed deposits, prior to the Financial Year 2014-15 was transferred to Revenue Account and accounted as Miscellaneous Income for the year 2014-15.

5. EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

a.	Travel	Rs. 88.82.00 Lakhs
b.	Foreign Drafts for import of chemicals etc.	Rs. NIL
c.	Others	Rs. NIL

6. CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES AND DEPOSITS

- i) In the opinion of the Management, the Current Assets, Loans, Advances and Deposits have a value on realization in the ordinary course, equal at least to the aggregate amount shown in the Balance Sheet.
- ii) As shown under item 1c(ii) in Schedule-7, Stock of Books valued at Rs.35,10,500.00 is in the custody of Brihan Mumbai Municipal Corporation under litigation. The matter is sub-judice as on 31.03.2019.
7. The details of balances in Saving Bank Accounts and Fixed Deposit Accounts with Banks are enclosed as attachment 'A' to the Schedule of Current Assets.
8. Previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged wherever necessary.
9. Figures in the Final Accounts have been rounded off to the nearest rupee.
10. Schedules 1 to 34 are annexed to and form an integral part of the Balance Sheet at 31 March 2019 and the Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date.
11. As the Provident Fund Accounts and the New Pension Scheme Account are owned by the members of those funds and not by the Institution, these Accounts were separated from the Institution's Accounts from 2014-15. A Receipts & Payments Account, an Income & Expenditure Account (on Accrual basis) and a Balance Sheet of the Provident Fund Accounts for the year 2018-19 have been attached to the Institution's Accounts. A large portion of the New Pension Scheme Funds (Rs.2.52 crore) in respect of 63 employees who have been allotted PRA numbers has been transferred up to 2018-19 to National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) – Central Record Keeping Agency (CRA). The balance held in New Pension Scheme in the Institution in respect of about NIL members will be transferred in - Not Applicable - once the PRA numbers are allotted by the agency.

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

DETAILS OF GRANTS RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR 2018-19 AND
UNSPENT BALANCE AS ON 31.3.2019

Head	Opening Balance	Grants received during the year	Total Grants	Revenue Expenses	Capital Expenses	Total Expenses	Shortfall met from own Receipts	Unspent Balance as on 31.3.2019
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Non-NER (Salary)	5850340	212100000	217950340	172210428	0	172210428	0	45739912
Non-NER (Activity)	78671457	270000000	348671457	650954471	0	650954471	302283014	0
Non-NER (Capital)	202892	900000	1102892	0	3885906	3885906	2783014	0
NER (Salary)	1081294	13900000	14981294	5792355	0	5792355	0	9188939
NER (Activity)	5600724	16000000	21600724	15693500	0	15693500	0	5907224
NER (Capital)	31000	100000	131000	0	110650	110650	0	20350
Total	91437707	513000000	604437707	844650754	3996556	848647310	305066028	60856425

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2018-19

Amount in Rupees

Receipts	Schedule	Amount	Payments	Schedule	Amount
Opening Balance as on 01.04.2018			GPF Advances		570000.00
State Bank of India		878776.08	Withdrawals/Final Payments		30838582.00
Canara Bank		12918284.00			
			Investment during the year	E	5017760.00
GPF Subscription	A	22773483.00	Bank Charges		567.00
Refund of Advances	B	234808.00	Closing Balance:		
Investment Encashed	C	0.00	State Bank of India		1039858.86
Interest Received	D	6706186.78	Canara Bank		6044770.00
Total		43511537.86			43511537.86

(SHYAM LAL KORI)
ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RAKESH KUMAR)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(DR. RITA CHOWDHURY)
DIRECTOR

Prepared By
SUNITA MADAN (ACCOUNTANT)

Date: 17 May, 2019
Place: NEW DELHI

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019

Amount in Rupees

Amount	Expenditure		Amount	Income	
31-Mar-18			31-Mar-18		
	Interest Credited to		6441542.95	Interest Earned on Investment	6706186.78
7537795.00	GPF Account	7747575.00	1304289.00	Add: Interest accrued on 03/19	1233730.60
	Less: Interest accrued but not to be paid to Mr. G Ravi	-47912.00		Add: Tax recovered on Interest -	
0.00			0.00	Refund to be obtained	0.00
1046.00	Bank Charges	567.00	-1037306.47	Less: Interest accrued for March 2018	-1304289.00
0.00	Excess of Income Over Expenditure	0.00	830315.52	Excess of Expenditure over Income	1064601.62
7538841.00	Total	7700230.00	7538841.00	Total	7700230.00

(SHYAM LAL KORI)
ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RAKESH KUMAR)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(DR. RITA CHOWDHURY)
DIRECTOR

Prepared By
SUNITA MADAN (ACCOUNTANT)

Date: 17 May, 2019
Place: NEW DELHI

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

SCHEDULE 'A'

SUBSCRIPTION	
From pay bills	22478483.00
Sunita Narotra	15000.00
Mohd. Shams Iqbal	50000.00
Manas Ranjan Mahapatra	230000.00
Total	22773483.00

SCHEDULE 'B'

REFUND OF ADVANCES	
From pay bills	234808.00
Total	234808.00

SCHEDULE 'C'

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT	
ENCASHMENT OF INVESTMENTS	
CANARA BANK	0.00
Total	0.00

SCHEDULE 'D'

GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT	
INTEREST	
Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI)	101250.00
Canara Bank Saving Account	483266.00
Canara Bank FDs	5017760.00
State Bank of India	34789.00
CAN Bank Mutual Funds	25043.78
Canara Bank (Special Deposit Scheme)	1044078.00
(Rs.119179.00 + Rs.924899.00)	
Total	6706186.78

SCHEDULE 'E'	
INVESTMENT	
Canara Bank	5017760.00
	5017760.00

SCHEDULE 'F'					
DETAILS OF INVESTMENTS AS ON 31.3.2019					
Opening Balance as on 1.4.2018			Additions during the year	Encashments during the year	Closing Balance as on 31.3.2019
1	Canara Bank (SDS)	13558021.00			13558021.00
2	Canara Bank	73260739.00	5017760.00	0.00	78278499.00
3	Can Bank Mutual Fund	129000.00			129000.00
4	IDBI Bonds	1500000.00			1500000.00
Total		88447760.00	5017760.00	0.00	93465520.00

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

DETAILS OF INTEREST ACCRUED ON GPF INVESTMENTS AS ON 31/03/2019

S. No.	Particulars	FD No.	Invested Amount	Account Number	Period	No. of Days	Rate of Interest	Accrued Amount
1	IDBI		1,500,000.00		28/05/2004 to 24/04/2019			95,702.00
2	CANARA BANK (SDS)		1,547,617.00		21/01/1995 to UNLIMITED			33,581.00
3	CANARA BANK (SDS)		12,010,404.00		04/08/1976 to UNLIMITED			260,609.00
4	CANARA BANK	550662	10,727,787.00	3159401000245/9	28/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	3	6.90%	6,258.00
5	CANARA BANK	550663	6,037,899.00	3159401000104/34	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,348.00
6	CANARA BANK	550664	7,116,366.00	3159401000104/35	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,767.00
7	CANARA BANK	550665	6,037,899.00	3159401000104/36	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,348.00
8	CANARA BANK	550666	7,116,366.00	3159401000104/37	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,767.00
9	CANARA BANK	550667	6,037,899.00	3159401000104/38	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,348.00
10	CANARA BANK	550668	6,037,899.00	3159401000104/39	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,348.00
11	CANARA BANK	550669	7,116,366.00	3159401000104/40	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,767.00
12	CANARA BANK	550670	7,116,366.00	3159401000104/41	29/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	2	6.90%	2,767.00
13	CANARA BANK	550644	6,819,924.00	3159401000454/2	21/03/2019 to 31/03/2019	10	7.50%	13,261.00
14	CANARA BANK	550406	8,113,728.00	3159401000463/2	24/05/2018 to 31/03/2019		7.65%	458,897.00
15	CANBANK MUTUAL FUND		129,000.00		04/05/1995			344,962.60
Grand Total			93,465,520.00					1,233,730.60

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
 5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
 VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
GENERAL PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 2019

		Amount in Rupees			
Amount	LIABILITIES	Amount	ASSETS	Amount	
31-Mar-18		31-Mar-19		31-Mar-18	31-Mar-19
98341214.43	Opening Balance		Investment	88447760.00	93465520.00
0.00	Less: Adjustment of Previous Year	104535079.43	Interest accrued as on 31/03/2019	1304289.00	1233730.60
-1434684.00	Less: Subscription for March 2018	-2559229.43	Subscription Due for March 2019	1805545.00	1881555.00
18613095.00	Add: Subscriptions in the year	-1805545.00	Less: Subscription for March 2018	-1434684.00	-1805545.00
1805545.00	Add: Subscription for March 2019	22773483.00	Add: Previous year subscription	-89742.00	281119.00
7537795.00	Add: Interest Credited	1881555.00	GPF Advances Recoverable	7747575.00	

	Less: Interest accrued but not to be paid			150862.00	i. For the Current Year		486054.00
0.00	to Mr. G.Ravi		-47912.00	2559229.43	ii. Adjustment of previous years		0.00
-20327886.00	Less: Advance/Withdrawal		-30838582.00	-13113.00	iii. Less: Adjustment of previous years		-13113.00
0.00	Less: Old subscription		0.00			95529320.60	
		101686424.00			Cash at Bank		
	Interest Reserve						
2822442.60	Opening Balance		1992127.08	878776.08	State Bank of India		1039858.86
-830315.52	Less: Excess of Expenditure Over Income		-1064601.62	12918284.00	Canara Bank		6044770.00
	Closing Balance	927525.46			Closing Balance	7084628.86	
106527206.51	Total	102613949.46		106527206.51	Total	102613949.46	

(SHYAM LAL KORI)
ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RAKESH KUMAR)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(DR. RITA CHOWDHURY)
DIRECTOR

Prepared By
SUNITA MADAN (ACCOUNTANT)

Date: 17 May, 2019
Place: NEW DELHI

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070
NEW PENSION SCHEME ACCOUNT
BALANCE SHEET FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2018-19

Amount in Rupees

LIABILITIES		Amount	ASSETS		Amount
Shashi Bala	460700.00		Investment		
Rinki	246510.00		Shashi Bala	491383.00	
		707210.00	Rinki	246510.00	
					737893.00
NPS Corpus Fund		55186.00	Interest Accrued		
				13071.00	
				11432.00	
					24503.00
Total		762396.00			762396.00

(SHYAM LAL KORI)
ACCOUNTS OFFICER

(RAKESH KUMAR)
DEPUTY DIRECTOR

(DR. RITA CHOWDHURY)
DIRECTOR

Prepared By
SUNITA MADAN (ACCOUNTANT)

Date: 17 May, 2019

Place: NEW DELHI

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

**FINAL SEPARATE AUDIT REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR
GENERAL OF INDIA ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE NATIONAL BOOK TRUST FOR
THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2019 AND REPLIES OF NBT THEREON**

S. No.	Audit Observations	Replies of NBT
1.	INTRODUCTION: We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of the National Book Trust (NBT) as at 31 March 2019, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act, 1971. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2022-23. These financial statements include the accounts of four regional offices of the NBT. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Trust's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
2.	This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
3.	We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material mis-statements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.

4.	Based on our audit, we report that:	
i.	We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
ii.	The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Ministry of Human Resource Development except as stated in the report.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
iii.	In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the National Book Trust in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
iv.	We further report that:	
A. A.1 A.1.1	<p>Balance Sheet</p> <p>Liabilities</p> <p>Current Liabilities & Provisions (Schedule 3) – Rs.33.15 crore</p> <p>The above does not include liabilities for expenses amounting to Rs.71.63 lakh pertaining to the year 2018-19 but not paid resulting in understatement of Current Liabilities & Provisions and overstatement of Capital Fund by Rs.71.63 lakh.</p>	This inadvertent omission will be rectified in the next Financial Year 2019-20.
B.	<p>Grants-in-aid</p> <p>During the year 2018-19, National Book Trust received grants-in aid of Rs.51.30 crore (Non-NER: Rs.48.30 crore and NER: Rs.3.00 crore) from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education. It also generated its own income, utilised to meet excess expenditure of Rs.30.51 crore (Non-NER). The trust had an unspent balance of Rs.9.14 crore (Non-NER: Rs.847.25 lakh and NER: Rs.67.13 lakh) of the previous year also. It utilized Rs. 84.86 crore (Non-NER: Rs.82.71 crore and NER: Rs.2.15 crore) leaving an unspent balance of Rs.6.09 crore (Non-NER Rs.4.57 crore and NER Rs.1.51 crore) as on 31.03.2019.</p> <p>NBT also received grants of Rs.1.20 crore from the Ministry of External Affairs during 2015-16 for translation work of 25 contemporary Chinese Books to Hindi. Out of this grant NBT had an unspent balance of Rs.48.26 lakh as on 1/4/2018. It also received Rs.1.70 lakh as bank interest during the year. Out of total available funds of Rs.49.96 lakh as on 01.04.2018 it utilized Rs.4.08 lakh leaving an unspent balance of Rs.45.88 lakh as on 31.03.2019.</p>	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.

C.	Management Letter: Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Chairman, NBT through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
v.	Subject to our observation in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
vi.	In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report, give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:	
a.	In so far as they relate to the Balance sheet of the state of affairs of the National Book Trust as at 31 March 2019 and	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
b.	In so far as they relate to the Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.

Date: 31 October, 2019

Place: NEW DELHI

For and on behalf of C & AG of India

Director General of Audit
(Central Expenditure)

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA
NEHRU BHAWAN
5, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, PHASE-II
VASANT KUNJ, NEW DELHI-110070

ANNEXURE TO SEPARATE AUDIT REPORT OF
NATIONAL BOOK TRUST FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31.3.2019

S.No.	Audit Observations	Replies of NBT
1. Adequacy of internal audit system	<p>No separate internal audit cell has been set up by NBT. However, internal audit of Regional Offices is conducted by a team/deputed from NBT Hqrs. For the year 2018-19 internal audit of three Regional offices viz. Western Regional Office, Southern Regional Office and Eastern Regional Office was planned but audit was not done.</p> <p>The internal audit of NBT Hqrs. and Northern Regional Office is being conducted by Pr. AO of MHRD. However, the internal audit by Pr. AO of MHRD has been conducted for the period 2007-08 to 2011-12 only.</p>	<p>Internal Audit of two out of three Regional Offices of NBT at Mumbai and Bangalore for the Financial Year 2018-19 has been completed after the 2018-19 Certification Audit by the C&AG Audit Team. The Internal Audit work could not be taken up earlier due to pre-occupation of personnel with annual closing of Accounts, compilation of Annual Accounts and thereafter with Audit of Accounts by the C&AG team. Internal Audit of Eastern Regional Office at Kolkata will also be taken up shortly. The Audit Team deputed for Internal Audit of Regional Offices is treated as the Internal Audit cell. This is also to inform that engagement of a C&AG empanelled firm of Chartered Accountants to conduct Internal Audit from the current Financial Year 2019-20 has been approved by the Competent Authority of NBT.</p> <p>The Internal Audit has to be planned by the Pr. AO of MHRD. NBT cannot intervene in this matter.</p> <p>Hence, the above observations may please be dropped.</p>

2. Adequacy of internal control system	<p>The internal control system of NBT is inadequate as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Internal Audit of NBT Hqrs. and all four Regional Offices was not conducted. 44 external audit paras were outstanding as on 31.03.2019. NBT provides grant-in-aid to various NGOs for holding book fairs, seminars etc. The Utilisation Certificates for grants amounting to Rs.12.84 lakh (2015-16: Rs.7.17 lakh and 2016-17: Rs.5.68 lakh) were outstanding as on March 2019. This was pointed out in last year SAR but no action has been taken so far. Advances of Rs.33.47 lakh were outstanding since 2011-12. Outstanding debtors of Rs.98.99 lakh pertaining to the year prior to 2010. 	<p>Already replied under S.No.1 above.</p> <p>Two Audit committees have been constituted vide Office Order No.550/2019 dated 16.07.2019 to monitor settlement of Audit Paras. Action to compile replies with key documents will be completed during the current Financial Year. Therefore, this para may please be dropped.</p> <p>Utilisation Certificates to the tune of Rs.2.87 lakh have been obtained. Further follow-up with the concerned organizations is being made for submission of pending Utilisation Certificates.</p> <p>The matter is being pursued.</p> <p>Action to recover the realizable amounts and to write off the irrecoverable Debts is being taken in phases.</p>
3. System of physical verification of fixed assets	Physical Verification of fixed assets has been conducted upto 2018-19.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.
4. System of physical verification of inventory	Physical Verification of inventory such as stationery and consumables has been conducted upto 2018-19 except Books & Publications.	Statement of fact. Approval to defer Physical Verification of Books and Publications was provided during the course of Audit.
5. Regularity in payment of statutory dues	As per accounts, no payment over six months in respect of statutory dues was outstanding as on 31.03.2019.	Statement of fact, needs no comments from NBT.



राष्ट्रीय पुस्तक न्यास, भारत

मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA

Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India

Nehru Bhawan, 5 Institutional Area

Phase-II, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070 (India)

Phone: 91-11-26707700 • Fax: 91-11-26707846

Website: www.nbtindia.gov.in



facebook.com/nationalbooktrustindia

facebook.com/newdelhiworldbookfair